March 8, 2019

Via Priority Mail, Return Receipt Requested

Mr. Craig Boomgaard UIC Program - Salt Water Disposal U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, CO 80202-1129

RE: UIC Permit Application
LOW CAP SWD 1
SWNW Section 17, T149N R91W
Dunn County, North Dakota

 $\wedge$   $\wedge$ 

Dear Mr. Boomgaard:

I hereby submit the enclosed Underground Injection Control (UIC) permit application for the LOW CAP SWD 1. This is a new well that Independence ND, LLC seeks to drill and operate as a Class II, Type D salt water disposal well.

Pleasereview the enclosed application and accompanying attachments and notify me if you discover any deficiencies.

Sincerely,

/JC JOHNSON/

JC Johnson

3-8-19

President

Independence ND, LLC

701-627-4831

701-421-8407

Enclosures

## **UIC Class II Permit Application Completeness Review Checklist**

Permit Writer:	Date Received:	Date Completed:
Permit Applicant:	Prospective Permit #:	
Independence ND, LLC		

X	Has the Permit Application (7520-6) been completed and does it include a signature from an authorize company official?
<u>.</u>	Company official.
X	<b>Attachment A: AREA OF REVIEW METHODS</b> - Give the methods and, if appropriate, the calculations used to determine the size of the area of review (fixed radius or equation). The area of review shall be a fixed radius of 1/4 mile from the well bore unless the use of an equation is approved in advance by the Director.
X	Attachment B: MAPS OF WELL/AREA AND AREA OF REVIEW – Submit a topographic map extending one mile beyond the property boundaries, showing
	the injection well(s) or project area for which a permit is sought and the applicable area of review.  The map must show all
	intake and discharge structures,
	hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities and,
	(For area permit application only) the distribution manifold applying injection fluid to all wells in the area, including all system monitoring points.
	Within the area of review, the map must show
	the number, or name, and location of all producing wells,
	injection wells,
	X abandoned wells,
	▼ dry holes,
	surface bodies of water,
	springs, mines (surface and subsurface),
	quarries, and
	other pertinent surface features, including residences and roads, and faults, if known or suspected.
	In addition, the map must identify those
	wells, springs, other surface water bodies, and drinking water wells located within one quarter mile the facility property boundary.
	Only information of public record is required to be included in this map.

<b>✓</b>	Description
	all wells within the area of review, including those on the map required in B, which penetrate the proposed injection zone. No wells penetrate injection zone within a half-mile AOR  Such data shall include a description of each well's
	$\square$ types,
	$\square$ construction,
	☐ date drilled,
	☐ location,
	☐ depth,
	☐ well bore diagrams, CBL, completion records of AOR wells, if available
	☐ record of plugging and/or completion, and
	☐ AOR CAP, if applicable
	Attachment E: NAME AND DEPTHS OF FORMATION FROM SURFACE TO TOTAL DEPTH, INCLUDING USDW(S) AND CONFINING ZONE(S). – Submit the following information and identify if the formation is the injection zone, USDW, or confining.
	X formation name
	X formation lithology and
	Tormation TDS
	Attachment G: ADDITIONAL INJECTION ZONE INFORMATION
	fracture pressure (known or estimated)
	Attachment H: OPERATING DATA - Submit the following proposed operating data for each well (including all those to be covered by area permits):
	🛮 average and maximum daily rate and volume of the fluids to be injected
	X average and maximum injection pressure;
	Composition of annulus fluid;
	source and analysis of the chemical, physical, radiological and biological characteristics, including density and corrosiveness, of injection fluids.
	Attachment I: FORMATION TESTING PROGRAM - Describe the proposed formation testing program.  The program must be designed to obtain

OPERATING DATA - Submit the following proposed operating data for each well (including all those to be covered by area permits): (1) average and maximum daily rate and volume of the fluids to be injected; (2) average and maximum injection pressure; (3) nature of annulus fluid; (4) for Class I wells, source and analysis of the chemical, physical, radiological and biological characteristics, including density and corrosiveness, of injection fluids; (5) for Class II wells, source and analysis of the physical and chemical characteristics of the injection fluid; (6) for Class III wells, a qualitative analysis and ranges in concentrations of all constituents of injected fluids. If the information is proprietary, maximum concentrations only may be submitted, but all records must be retained.

<b>V</b>	Description
	X fluid pressure
	injection formation fracture pressure
	physical and chemical characteristics of the formation fluids.
X	Attachment J: STIMULATION PROGRAM - Describe any proposed stimulation program.
X	Attachment K: INJECTION PROCEDURES - Describe the proposed injection procedures including pump, surge, tank, etc.
X	Attachment L: CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES – Describe the anticipated injection well construction (meeting regulations under 40 CFR §146.12). This should include
	details of the casing and cementing program
	logging procedures
	deviation checks
	the drilling, testing and coring program, and
	proposed annulus fluid.
	if applicable, a request justifying the use of an alternative to a packer
X	Attachment M: CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - Submit schematic or other appropriate drawings of the surface and subsurface construction details of the well.
X	Attachment O: PLANS FOR WELL FAILURES - Outline contingency plans to cope with all shut-ins or wells failures, so as to prevent migration of fluids into any USDW.
X	Attachment P: MONITORING PROGRAM - Discuss the planned monitoring program. This should be thorough, including
	maps showing the number and location of monitoring wells as appropriate and discussion of monitoring devices, sampling frequency, and parameters measured.
	NA [If a manifold monitoring program is utilized, pursuant to §146.23(b)(5), describe the program and compare it to individual well monitoring.)
X	Attachment Q: PLUGGING AND ABANDONMENT PLAN - Submit a plan for plugging and abandonment of the well including
	Ithe type, number, and placement (including the elevation of the top and bottom) of plugs to be used
	Ithe type, grade, and quantity of cement to be used; and
	the method to be used to place plugs, including the method used to place the wells in a state of stati equilibrium prior to placement of the plugs.
	Submit this information on EPA Form 7520-14, Plugging and Abandonment Plan.

>	Description
X	Attachment S: AQUIFER EXEMPTIONS – If an aquifer exemption is requested, submit data necessary to demonstrate that the aquifer meets the following criteria To be submitted at a later date if required
	☐ it does not serve as a source of drinking water;
	annot now and will not in the future serve as a source of drinking water;
	☐ the TDS content of the ground water is more than 3,000 and less than 10,000 mg/l and
	is not reasonably expected to supply a public water system.
	Data to demonstrate that the aquifer is expected to be mineral or hydrocarbon producing. A timetable for proposed development must also be included.
	For additional information on aquifer exemptions, see 40 CFR §§ 144.7 and 146.04.
X	Attachment T: EXISTING EPA PERMITS - List any existing EPA permits including program name (e.g. SDWA, NPDES, PSD, RCRA, etc.) and permit number (e.g. AK1I001-A) associated with the facility.
X	Attachment U: DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS - Give a brief description of the nature of the business.

Well Information	
Well Name	LOW CAP SWD 1
Well Type/Class	Commercial Salt Water Disposal (2D)
Reservation Name	ND   Fort Berthold
N/E/C	New
Operation Date	ASAP
Oil Field Name	Heart Butte
API # (xx-xxx-xxxxx)	TBD
SPUD Date	ASAP (mm/dd/yyyy)
Comments  Well Location	Drop down does not offer ND   Heart Butte Field and not allowed to enter footage call of 2145 FNL.
1/4 Sec Section	Township N/S Range E/W
SWNW 1	
Latitude	
47 Deg	43 Min 34 Sec OR Decimal
Longitude	
-102 Deg	21 Min 44 Sec OR Decimal
Footage	N/S line E/W line
Calls 21415	feet from N 588 feet from W
State ND	
County Dunn	

#### **Well Construction**

2230 feet Ground Elevation Kelly Bushing 15 feet 5665 feet Total Depth of Well (KB) Plugged Back Total Depth (KB) 5625 feet 5105 feet Packer Depth (KB)

## All Depths Measured in KB

Casing Type	Casing Description	Hole Diameter (in.)	Casing Diameter (in.)	Casing Top (ft)	Casing Bottom(ft)	Cement Top (ft)	Cement Bottom(ft)
Surface	J-55 36 lb/ft	13.500	9.625	0	2315	0	2315
Production	J-55 36 lb/ft	8.750	7.000	0	5665	0	5665

#### **Perforations**

Perf Status Top Depth (ft KB) Bot Depth (ft KB)

Perf 1	Perf 2	Perf 3	Perf 4	Perf 5	Perf 6	Perf 7	Perf 8	Perf 9	Perf 10
Proposed									
5135									
5450									

#### **Maximum Injection Pressure**

Specific Gravity Fracture Gradient

Depth

Friction Loss

**Comments** 

Provide "Source of Value" if "Other" selected.

Value 1380 losi	Source of value
1380 psi	Other

1380 psi 1.21 Water Sample

Other

0.80 psi/ft

5055 ft KB

197 psi

MAIP & friction calculated in Attach H; 0.80 accepted standard for Mowry Fm.

Geological Setting

Depths Measured in KB

Unit Type

Formation Name Top (ft KB)

Bottom (ft KB) Lithology

Water Quality of Unit (enter a value or range of values)

TDS

Value Range (mg/L) Lower

						(mean)	(mean)
Geologic Unit	Coleharbor	0	9	Glacial Drift	NA		
Geologic Unit	Sentinel Butte	99	615	Clay, Shale, SS, Iign Value Range	Value Range	1526	1742
Geologic Unit	Tongue River	615	696	Siltstone, Claystone Single Value	Single Value	2043	
Geologic Unit	Cannonball	996	1565	Sandstone, shale	Single Value	1855	
Geologic Unit	Hell Creek	1565	1765	Siltstone, shale	Single Value	1588	
Geologic Unit	Fox Hills	1765	2045	Sandstone, shale	Single Value	1486	
Geologic Unit	Pierre	2045	4340	Shale			
Geologic Unit	Greenhorn	4340	4735	Shale			
Geologic Unit	Mowry	4735	4840	Shale			
Geologic Unit	Skull Creek	4840	2022	Shale			
Geologic Unit	Inyan Kara	5055	5480	Sandstone, shale	Value Range	7000	14000
Geologic Unit	Swift	5480	5945	Shale			

0 (none)										
Well Information	10.000						Warning .			
AOR (cotos Well ID es legue block)	AOR Well #1	7					AOR Well #2	1		
AOR (enter Well ID or leave blank) Well Name			_							1
Type of Well				i						1
Well Status				]			1			
Well Status Date										
API # (xx-xxx-xxxxx) SPUD Date			4						-	
Well		State			-	County		State		
Location	1/4 Sec	Section	Township	N/S	Range	E/W	1/4 Sec	Section	Township	N/S
Location	17720	Jection	Tomana	1	- NG/3C	1 1	174 300			1
	Latitude	2	Longitude		7		Latitude		Longitude	
Well Construction										
Total Depth of Well (KB)		feet						feet		
Plugged Back Total Depth (KB)		feet						feet		
Commontation Andrew										
Corrective Action Corrective Action				7						1
Due Date				_					I	4:
Completion Date									1	
Additional Comments										
	L									
	4.7		easured in KE						easured in KB	
Casing	Casing Type	Casing Top (ft)	Casing Bottom (ft)	Cement Top (ft)	Cement Bottom (ft	•1	Casing Type	Casing Top (ft)	Casing Bottom (ft)	Cement Top (ft)
Casing	туре	10p (j.t.)	bottom (jt)	10p (j.t)	bottom () t	., 1	Туре	Top (jt)	Bottom (jt)	TOP (Jt)
					-	-				
D. of and and		1		-		1				
Perforations	Perf 1	Perf 2	Perf 3	Perf 4	Perf 5	Perf 6	Perf 1	Perf 2	Perf 3	Perf 4
Perf Status	( ) (	1	1 61, 5	1	1	1	( )	1	1	10,4
Top Depth (ft KB)										
Bottom Depth (ft KB)		1		Ī.	2					
Geological Setting										
	Depth to	Depth to					Depth to	Depth to		
Formation	Top (ft KB)	Bottom (ft	(KB)				Top (ft KB)	Bottom (fi	KB)	53.39
Coleharbor	-		-						-	
Sentinel Butte Tongue River	#								-	
Cannonball			-{-						-	
Hell Creek	1		1						1	
Fox Hills	#		1							
Pierre	ii i		i					İ		
Greenhorn			]							
Mowry										
Skull Creek			1							
			4							
Swift			1					_		
#REF!	#	+	-{				1	-	-	
	-	1	-						-	
			-				-		-	
	#	+	-					1	-	
	Ti-		1						1	
	Til .		j							
	ii .									
		1								

Enter TOTAL number of AOR Wells

**\$EPA** 

**United States Environmental Protection Agency** 

# **Underground Injection Control**

Permit Application
(Collected under the authority of the Safe Drinking

I. EPA ID Number		
	T/A	С
U		·

	Water	Act. Sec	tions 1421, 1422, 40	CFR 144)				
		,	Read Attached Inst	ructions Befor	e Starting			
Application approved mo day year	Date received mo day	year	Permit Numbe	r	WellID		FINDS	Number
11 (	wner Name and Add	dross		1	-	III. Operator Name a	nd Address	
Owner Name (NDEPENDENCE ND.		uiess		Owner Nam	Q .		illa Address	
Street Address  301 IST AVE E BAKER			Phone Number (701) 627-4831	Street Addr		AKERSFIELD		Phoos Number (701) 627-4831
NEWTOWN	1	State ND	ZIP GODE 58763-4405	City NEWTO	WN		State ND	ZIP CODE 58763-4405
IV. Commercial Facility	V. 0	Ownership		VI. Legal Con	tact		VII. SIC Cod	les
Yes No		Private Federal Other	Ţ	Owner Operator		1311		
			VIII. Well Sta	itus <i>(Mark "x</i>	")			
Operating  A. Individual			ermit Requested	iMark "x" and				s(s)
			X. Class and Type	of Well (see	reverse)			
	c. Type(s) C. I	f class is '	'other" or ម្វៃគូម Is co	ode 'ā,' explan		). Number of wells p	er type (If are	ea permit)
	XI. Location of We	II(s) or Ap	proximate Center o	f Field or Proj	ect		XII. India	n Lands (Mark 'x')
Latitude   Day   Min   Sec   Day   47   43   33.8   -102		Sec	The second secon	4 Sec Feet F	rom Line	Feet From Line	Yes No	
		-	XIII. Att	achments				
(Complete the following que For Classes I, II, III, (and othe required. List attachments I	r classes) complete	and subm	nit on a separate sh	eet(s) Attachm	ents AU (p	op 2-6) as appropriat	e. Attach m	aps where
			XIV. Ce	ertification				-
I certify under the penalty of and that, based on my Inqui securals, and complete. I as imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR	y of those individua n aware that there a	als immed	iately responsible	for obtaining t	he informat	tion, I believe that th	e information	n is true,

. Name and Title (Type or Print)	B. Phone No. (Aree Code and No.)
JC JOHNSON	(201) 627-4831
/JC JOHNSON/	D. Date Signed

#### **UIC PERMIT APPLICATION ATTACHMENTS**

LOW CAP SWD 1 – Independence ND, LLC SWNW Section 17-149-91 Heart Butte Field - Dunn County, ND

#### A. AREA OF REVIEW METHODS

Independence ND, LLC (Independence ND) used an estimated maximum rate of 29,500 bbls/day, a potential well life span of 10 years and the calculated average porosity and injection zone thickness of the offsetting FBIR BEAKS 24X-8B well (NDIC Well File No. 19800) to calculate a 0.49-mile radius of influence. A safety margin of 500 bbls/day was then added to the calculation to arrive at a radius of influence of 0.50-mile. Independence ND is proposing that the Area of Review reflect this 0.50-mile fixed radius of influence from the well bore of the proposed LOW CAP SWD 1. Please note the supporting calculations in Attachment A1 and CND Log of the proposed injection zone in Attachment A2.



## **CALCULATION OF THE RADIUS OF INFLUENCE - LOW CAP SWD 1** 10 Year Life Span 29,500 Bbls/day Rate - Attachment A1

Injection Zone	Inyan Kara	
Avg. Porosity of Injection Zone (Θ)	26.5%	
Thickness of Injection Zone (H)	118.0	Feet
Water Saturation of Injection Zone (Sw=1)	1.0	
Formation Volume Factor (FVF)	1.1	
Efficiency Factor (Ef=1)	1.0	
Bbls Per Acre-Ft	7,758	
Ft <sup>2</sup> PER ACRE	43,560	
Well Life Span	10	Years
Maximum Injection Rate	29,500	Bbls/day
End of Life Span Injection Volume	107,675,000	Bbls

Area (Acres) = 
$$\frac{\text{Bbls * FVF * Sw * Ef}}{7758 * \Theta * \text{H}}$$
  
Radius of Influence(Feet) =  $43,560 * \text{Acres/} \frac{1}{2}$ 

Therfore;

Radius = 
$$\begin{bmatrix} Bbls * FVF * Sw * Ef * 43,560 \\ 7758 * \Theta * H * \pi \end{bmatrix}$$

Radius = 2,602 feet

Radius of Influence at Given Rates							
Rates (Bbls/day)	29,500	30,000					
10 Year Inj. (Bbls)	107,675,000	109,500,000					
Radius (feet)	2,602	2,624					
Radius (miles)	0.49	0.50					

\*\* Safety Factor- Expanding the Area of Review to 0.5mile represents a 500 Bbl/day increase over the proposed maximum rate throughout the expected  ${\bf 10}$ year life span.

1	Injection Formation Data ****											
Injection Formation	Zone	Тор	Bottom	Interval	Porosity	-						
•		ft	ft	ft	%							
Inyan Kara	Zone 1	5084	5092	8	26%	0.0176271						
Inyan Kara	Zone 2	5217	5227	10	28%	0.0237288						
Inyan Kara	Zone 3	5254	5266	12	28%	0.0284746						
Inyan Kara	Zone 4	5278	5287	9	28%	0.0213559						
Inyan Kara	Zone 5	5317	5396	79	26%	0.1740678						
			Total	118	Avg Porosity	26.5%						

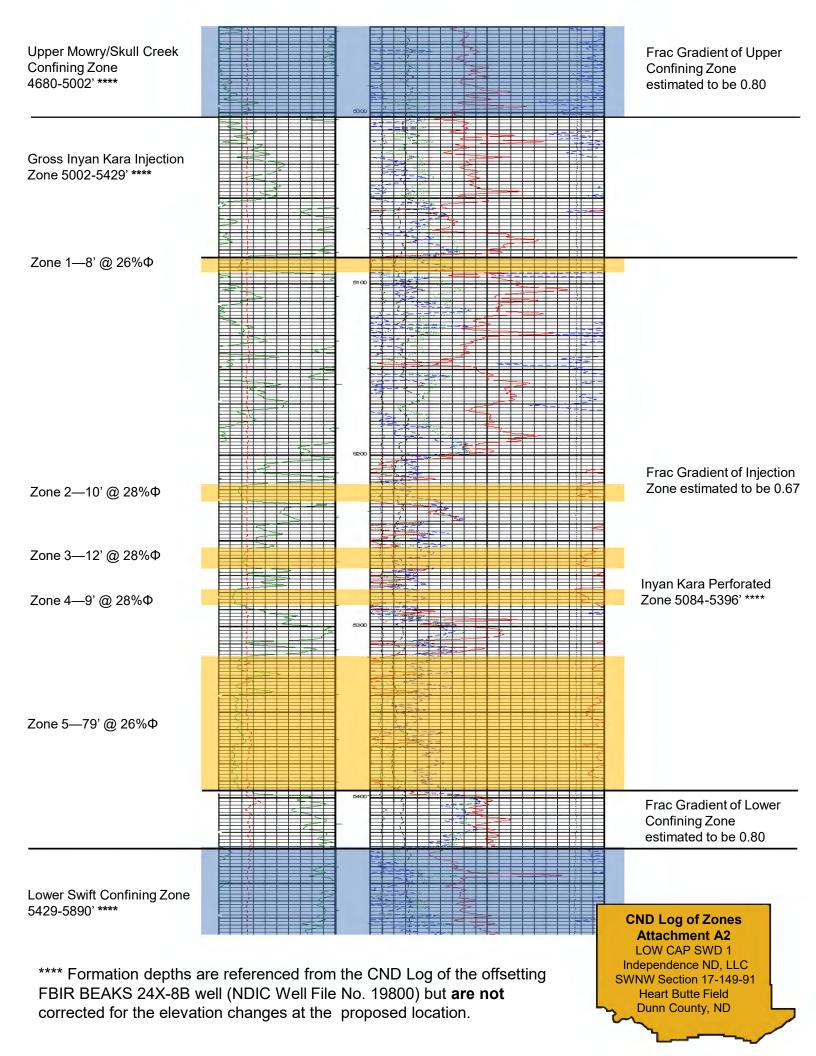
**Perforation Interval** 

5084-5396

\*\*\*\* Formation depths are referenced from the CND Log of the offsetting FBIR BEAKS 24X-8B well (NDIC Well File No. 19800) but are not corrected for the elevation changes at the proposed location.

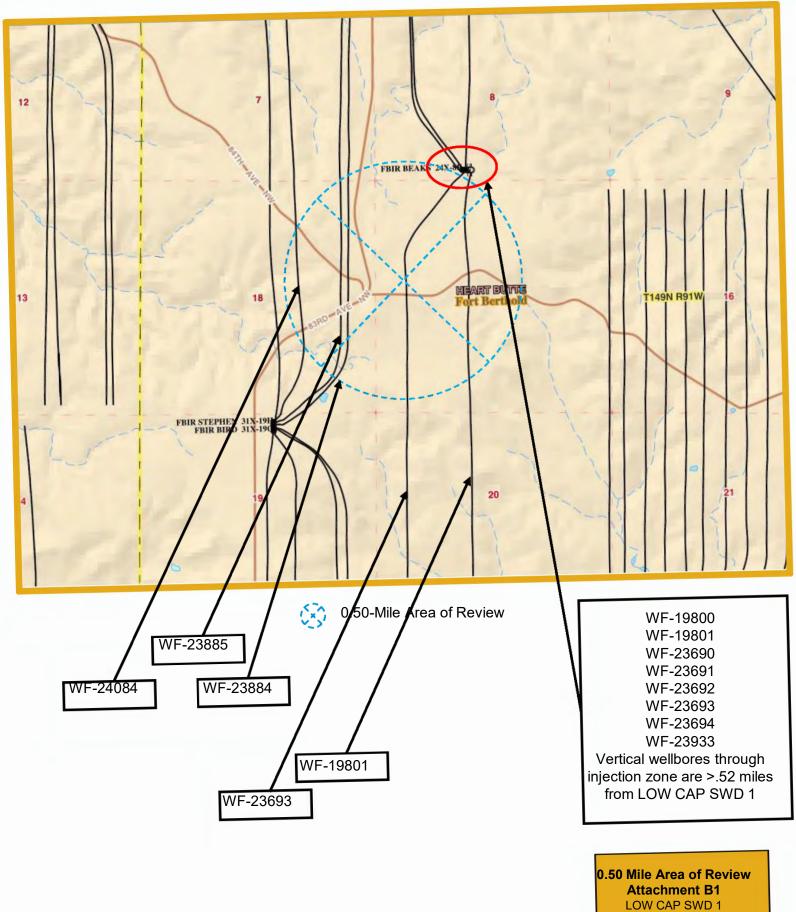
> **Calculation of ROI Attachment A1** LOW CAP SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC SWNW Section 17-149-91 Heart Butte Field

> > Dunn County, ND

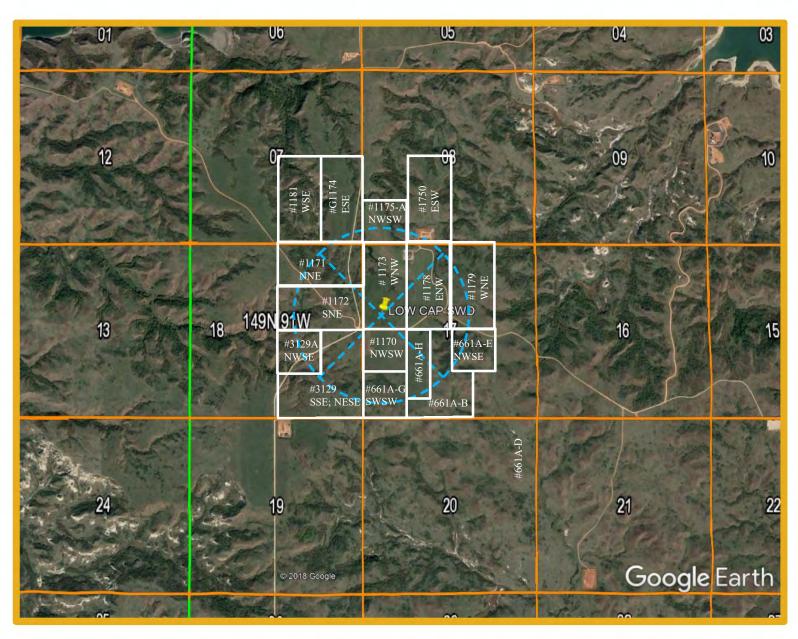


B. MAPS OF WELL/AREA AND AREA OF REVIEW (See Attachments B1-B7)





LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND



0.50-Mile Area of Review

Landowner Map
Attachment B2
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND

#### Landowners Within 0.50-Miles of the Proposed LOW CAP SWD 1

Tract 301 1170 is held by the United States of America in trust for an individual.

Tract 301 1171 is held by the United States of America in trust for the Three Affiliated Tribes, the Three Affiliated Tribes-FMHA, and other individuals as well as fee simple interest for the Kenneth Odell Harrington Estate.

Tract 301 1172 is held by the United States of America in trust for the Three Affiliated Tribes, the Three Affiliated Tribes-FMHA, and other individuals as well as fee simple interest for the Kenneth Odell Harrington Estate.

Tract 301 1173 is held by the United States of America in trust for an individual.

Tract 301 G 1174 is held by the United States of America in fee simple interest for the United States of America.

Tract 301 1175 -A is held by the United States of America in trust for an individual.

Tract 301 1178 is held by the United States of America in trust for an individual.

Tract 301 1179 is held by the United States of America in trust for an individual.

Tract 301 1181 is held by the United States of America in trust for an individual.

Tract 301 1750 is held by the United States of America in trust for individuals.

Tract 301 T 3129 is held by the United States of America in trust for the Three Affiliated Tribes.

Tract 301 T 3129 A is held by the United States of America in trust for the Three Affiliated Tribes.

Tract 301 661A -B is held by the United States of America in trust for an individual.

Tract 301 661A -E is held by the United States of America in trust for individuals.

Tract 301 661A -G is held by the United States of America in trust for individuals.

Tract 301 661A -H is held by the United States of America in trust for an individual.

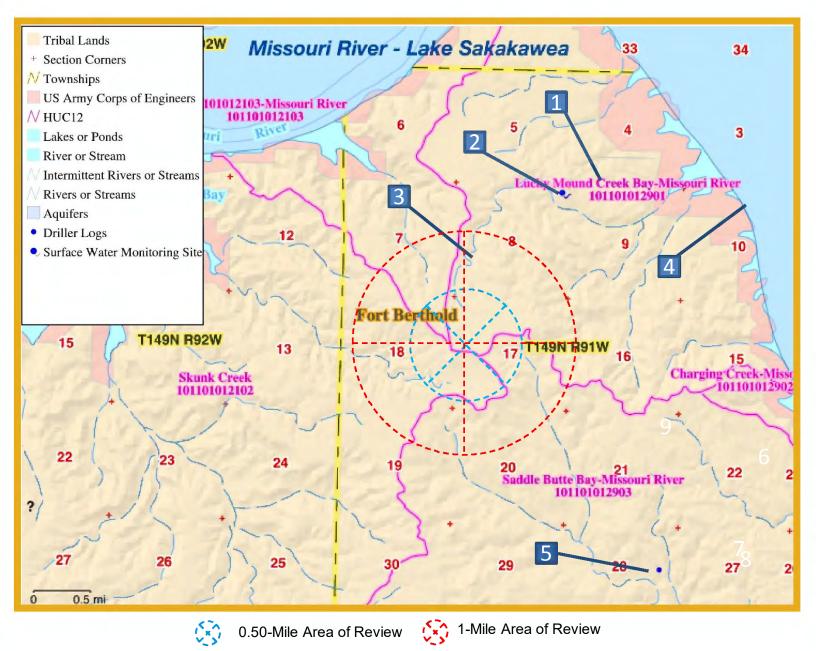
Proper notification for the above tracts should be addressed to:

US DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PO BOX 370 NEW TOWN, ND 58763-0370

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES NATURAL RESOURCE DEPT 404 FRONTAGE ROAD NEW TOWN, ND 58763-9402 KENNETH ODELL HARRINGTON ESTATE C/O SUPERINTENDENT FORT BERTHOLD AGENCY NEW TOWN, ND 58763

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES-FMHA THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES ATTN TREASURER 404 FRONTAGE ROAD NEW TOWN, ND 58763-9402

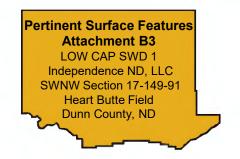
Landowner Description
Attachment B2.1
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND

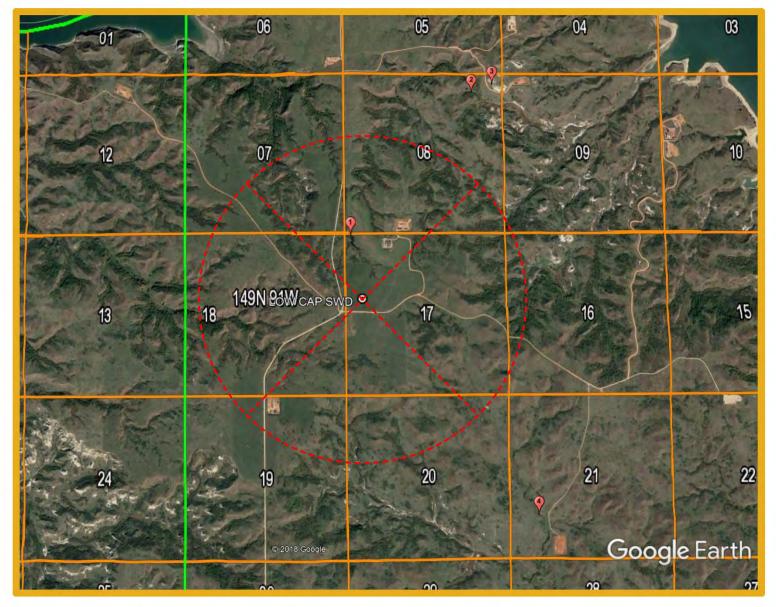


#### **Pertinent Surface Feature Details**

- 1. Site is located within the Lucky Mound Creek Bay-Missouri River sub-watershed which is composed of 40.79 square miles or 26,109 acres.
- 2. NDSWC Surface Water Monitoring Site 149-091-08 AAA. Reported coordinates of (47.745366, -102.344647)
- 3. An intermittent stream appears to originate more than ¼-mile from the proposed site. This intermittent stream eventually leads to the Missouri River- Lake Sakakawea reservoir system. Independence ND, LLC is confident that the proposed primary and secondary containments of 5,827 & 40,678 Bbls respectively, distance, and a host of safety features will minimize any potential risk.
- 4. The Missouri River Aquifer is approximately 2.7 miles northeast of the proposed LOW CAP SWD 1 site.
- 5. NDSWC Domestic Driller Log Site 149-091-28AD (Lester Crows Heart). Reported coordinates of (47.697626, -102.324088) are more than 2.5 miles from the proposed site. This is the nearest driller log to the proposed location.

\*\*\*\* There are no known wellhead protection areas or faults near the proposed facility that would preclude this site from being an acceptable location for a saltwater disposal facility.





1-Mile Area of Review

## Freshwater Investigation

A thorough investigation for freshwater features including the review of the North Dakota State Water Commission GIS website, Google Earth mapping, scoping, driving and walking the area revealed no freshwater wells near the 1-mile area of review. The two nearest surface water source discovered were a stock dam in the NWNW of Section 17-149-91 and a flowing spring in the NENE of Section 8-149-91.

- 1. A stock dam located in NWNW of Section 17-149-91 investigated on 10/12/2018. Analysis included as Attachment B4.1
- 2. A flowing spring located in the NENE of Section 8-149-91 investigated on 10/12/2018. Analysis included as Attachment B4.2
- 3. Reported location in the NENE of Section 8-149-91 of NDSWC Surface Water Monitoring Site 149-091-08 AAA. Water analysis of sample taken by NDSWC on 8/16/1972 is included as Attachment B4.3
- 4. A pond located in the NWSW of Section 21-149-91 investigated 10/12/2018. Analysis included as Attachment B4.4

Freshwater Investigation
Attachment B4
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND



1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890
2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724
51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885

ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

#### AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Page: 1 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3450 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755

Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 11:55 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00

Sampled By: Client

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

Project Name: Independence

Sample Description: LC Section 17 Stock Dam

Sample Site: 47.73171, -102.36381 Sample Location: NWNW Sec 17 T149 R91 Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Recei Result	ved	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Metal Digestion				EPA 200.2	15 Oct 18	SVS
pH	* 8.7	units	N/A	SM4500 H+ B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Conductivity (EC)	4583	umhos/cm	N/A	SM2510-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Total Alkalinity	578	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Phenolphthalein Alk	36	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Bicarbonate	505	mg/1 CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Carbonate	73	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Hydroxide	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Tot Dis Solids (Summation)	4010	mg/l	12.5	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:29	Calculated
Percent Sodium of Cations	66.7	%	NA	N/A	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Total Hardness as CaCO3	936	mg/l	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Hardness in grains/gallon	54.8	gr/gal	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Cation Summation	57.1	meq/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:59	Calculated
Anion Summation	64.3	meq/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:29	Calculated
Percent Error	-5.96	8	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:59	Calculated
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	12.4		NA	USDA 20b	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Specific Gravity	1.0065	at 60/60F	NA	ASTM D1298	16 Oct 18 13:14	RAG
Fluoride	0.32	mg/l	0.10	SM4500-F-C	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Sulfate	2510	mg/l	5.00	ASTM D516-07	26 Oct 18 12:29	EV
Chloride	17.0	mg/l	1.0	SM4500-C1-E	25 Oct 18 15:42	EV
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	< 0.1	mg/l	0.10	EPA 353.2	17 Oct 18 15:37	RAG
Calcium - Total	60.0	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Magnesium - Total	191	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Sodium - Total	875	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB

RL = Method Reporting Limit

The reporting limit was elevated for any analyte requiring a dilution as coded below:

@ = Due to sample matrix
! = Due to sample quantity

# = Due to concentration of other analyte
+ = Due to internal standard response

lyte SW

LOW CAP SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC SWNW Section 17-149-91 Heart Butte Field Dunn County, ND

FW Analysis 1
Attachment B4.1 (2 pages)



1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724 MEMBER 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885 ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our write an approval.

#### AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Page: 2 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3450 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755

Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 11:55 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00

Sampled By: Client

Project Name: Independence

Sample Description: LC Section 17 Stock Dam

Sample Site: 47.73171, -102.36381 Sample Location: NWNW Sec 17 T149 R91

Independence ND LLC

301 1st Ave E Bakersfield

Newtown ND 58763-4405

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Receiv Result	red	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Potassium - Total	11.0	mg/1	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Barium - Total	< 0.1	mg/l	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 12:59	BB
Iron - Total	0.23	mg/1	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 12:59	BB
Manganese - Total	0.14	mg/l	0.05	6010D	26 Oct 18 12:59	BB
Chromium - Total	< 0.002	mg/l	0.0020	6020B	30 Oct 18 19:00	CC

\* Holding time exceeded

Approved by:

Claudette K Canto

Stacy Zander

Claudette K. Carroll, Laboratory Manager, Bismarck, ND

Stacy Zander, Energy Laboratory Supervisor, Bismarck, ND



1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724 MEMBER 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885 **ACIL** 

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

#### AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Page: 1 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3449 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755

Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 11:17 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00

Sampled By: Client

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

Project Name: Independence

Sample Description: LC Section 8 Cabin Spring

Sample Site: 47.74463, -102.34740 Sample Location: NENE Sec 8 T149 R91 Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Recei Result	ved	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Metal Digestion				EPA 200.2	15 Oct 18	SVS
рН	* 7.4	units	N/A	SM4500 H+ B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Conductivity (EC)	1733	umhos/cm	N/A	SM2510-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Total Alkalinity	488	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Phenolphthalein Alk	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Bicarbonate	488	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Carbonate	< 20	mg/1 CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Hydroxide	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Tot Dis Solids (Summation)	1160	mg/l	12.5	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:29	Calculated
Percent Sodium of Cations	46.5	8	NA	N/A	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Total Hardness as CaCO3	534	mg/l	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Hardness in grains/gallon	31.2	gr/gal	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Cation Summation	20.3	meq/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 11:59	Calculated
Anion Summation	19.8	meq/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:29	Calculated
Percent Error	1.19	8	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:29	Calculated
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	4.07		NA	USDA 20b	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Specific Gravity	1.0048	at 60/60F	NA	ASTM D1298	16 Oct 18 13:14	RAG
Fluoride	0.21	mg/l	0.10	SM4500-F-C	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Sulfate	472	mg/l	5.00	ASTM D516-07	26 Oct 18 12:29	EV
Chloride	6.9	mg/l	1.0	SM4500-C1-E	25 Oct 18 15:42	EV
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	< 0.1	mg/l	0.10	EPA 353.2	17 Oct 18 15:37	RAG
Calcium - Total	92.5	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Magnesium - Total	73.6	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Sodium - Total	216	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB

RL = Method Reporting Limit

The reporting limit was elevated for any analyte requiring a dilution as coded below:

@ = Due to sample matrix
! = Due to sample quantity

# = Due to concentration of other analyte
+ = Due to internal standard response

Attachment B4.2 (2 pages) LOW CAP SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC SWNW Section 17-149-91 **Heart Butte Field** Dunn County, ND

FW Analysis 2

**MVTL** 

1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890
2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724
51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885

ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

#### AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Page: 2 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3449 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755

Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 11:17
Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00

Sampled By: Client

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

Newtown ND 58763-4405

Project Name: Independence

Independence ND LLC

301 1st Ave E Bakersfield

Sample Description: LC Section 8 Cabin Spring

Sample Site: 47.74463, -102.34740 Sample Location: NENE Sec 8 T149 R91

As Received Method Method Date
Result RL Reference Analyzed Analyst

Potassium - Total 5.8 mg/11.0 6010D 18 Oct 18 13:59 BB Barium - Total < 0.1 mg/10.10 6010D 26 Oct 18 11:59 ВВ Iron - Total 0.97 mg/10.10 6010D 26 Oct 18 11:59 Manganese - Total Chromium - Total 0.21 mq/10.05 6010D 26 Oct 18 11:59 BB 30 Oct 18 19:00 < 0.002 mg/10.0020 6020B CC

\* Holding time exceeded

Approved by:

Claudette K. Canto

Stacy Lander

Claudette K. Carroll, Laboratory Manager, Bismarck, ND

Stacy Zander, Energy Laboratory Supervisor, Bismarck, ND

## Back

### 14909108AAA

	i i o o i i o o i i i i	•	
General Info			
<b>Date Sampled</b>	1972-08-16	<b>Downhole Temp</b>	
Time Sampled	00:00:00	Dissolved O2	
Pump Time		Field Conductivity	
Yield	6	Field pH	
Water Level	2	Field Temp	9.5
Sampling Method		Lab Conductivity	1880
Stage		Lab pH	7.3
Surface Depth	0	Lab ID	
<b>General Characteristics</b>			
Suspended Solids (mg/l)		Alk. as CaCO3	
TDS Determined (mg/l)	1290	SAR	5.9
TDS Calculated (mg/l)	1280	RSC	4
Hardness	463	Percent Sodium	57
Non-Carbonate Hardnes	<b>s</b> 0		
Major Cations and Anion	ns		
Silica (mg/l)	15	Flouride (mg/l)	0.2
Calcium (mg/l)	71	Bicarbonate (mg/l)	790
Magnesium (mg/l)	69	Carbonate (mg/l)	0
Potassium (mg/l)	5.7	Sulfate (mg/l)	435
Sodium (mg/l)	291	Chloride (mg/l)	0
		Bromide (mg/l)	
		Nitrate (mg/l)	2.7
		Hydroxide (mg/l)	
		Phosphate (mg/l)	
		Boron (mg/l)	0.46
		Iron (mg/l)	0.1
		Manganese (mg/l)	0.18
Tracc Elements			
Selenium (ug/l)		Lithium (ug/l)	
Lcad (ug/l)		Molybdenum (ug/l)	
Mercury (ug/l)		Stroutium (ug/l)	
Arsenic (ug/l)		Cadmium (ug/l)	

1 of 1

FW Analysis 3
Attachment B4.3
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND



1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724 MEMBER 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885 **ACIL** 

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

#### AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Page: 1 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3448 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755

Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 10:23 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00

Sampled By: Client

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

Project Name: Independence

Sample Description: LC Section 21 Pond Sample Site: 47.706821, -102.339251 Sample Location: NWSW Sec 21 T149 R91

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Recei Result	ved	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Metal Digestion		<del></del>		EPA 200.2	15 Oct 18	svs
рН	* 8.3	units	N/A	SM4500 H+ B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Conductivity (EC)	4228	umhos/cm	N/A	SM2510-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Total Alkalinity	267	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Phenolphthalein Alk	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Bicarbonate	263	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Carbonate	< 20	mg/1 CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Hydroxide	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Tot Dis Solids (Summation)	4220	mg/l	12.5	SM1030-F	1 Nov 18 13:48	Calculated
Percent Sodium of Cations	28.6	8	NA	N/A	1 Nov 18 13:48	Calculated
Total Hardness as CaCO3	2250	mg/l	NA	SM2340-B	1 Nov 18 13:48	Calculated
Hardness in grains/gallon	131	gr/gal	NA	SM2340-B	1 Nov 18 13:48	Calculated
Cation Summation	63.9	meq/L	NA	SM1030-F	1 Nov 18 13:48	Calculated
Anion Summation	66.3	meq/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:29	Calculated
Percent Error	-1.85	8	NA	SM1030-F	1 Nov 18 13:48	Calculated
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	3.85		NA	USDA 20b	1 Nov 18 13:48	Calculated
Specific Gravity	1.0058	at 60/60F	NA	ASTM D1298	16 Oct 18 13:14	RAG
Fluoride	0.48	mg/l	0.10	SM4500-F-C	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Sulfate	2890	mg/l	5.00	ASTM D516-07	26 Oct 18 12:29	EV
Chloride	24.2	mg/l	1.0	SM4500-C1-E	25 Oct 18 15:42	EV
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	1.79	mg/l	0.10	EPA 353.2	17 Oct 18 15:37	RAG
Calcium - Total	381	mg/l	1.0	6010D	1 Nov 18 13:48	SZ
Magnesium - Total	315	mg/l	1.0	6010D	1 Nov 18 13:48	SZ
Sodium - Total	420	mg/l	1.0	6010D	1 Nov 18 13:48	SZ

RL = Method Reporting Limit

The reporting limit was elevated for any analyte requiring a dilution as coded below:

@ = Due to sample matrix
! = Due to sample quantity

# = Due to concentration of other analyte
+ = Due to internal standard response

LOW CAP SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC SWNW Section 17-149-91 Heart Butte Field Dunn County, ND

FW Analysis 4 Attachment B4.4 (2 pages)



1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724 MEMBER 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885 ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

#### AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Page: 2 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3448 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755

Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 10:23 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00

Sampled By: Client

Project Name: Independence

Sample Description: LC Section 21 Pond Sample Site: 47.706821, -102.339251 Sample Location: NWSW Sec 21 T149 R91

301 1st Ave E Bakersfield

Newtown ND 58763-4405

Independence ND LLC

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Receiv Result	red	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Potassium - Total	26.8	mg/1	1.0	6010D	1 Nov 18 13:48	SZ
Barium - Total	< 0.1	mg/l	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Iron - Total	0.38	mg/1	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Manganese - Total	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Chromium - Total	< 0.002	mg/l	0.0020	6020B	30 Oct 18 19:00	CC

\* Holding time exceeded

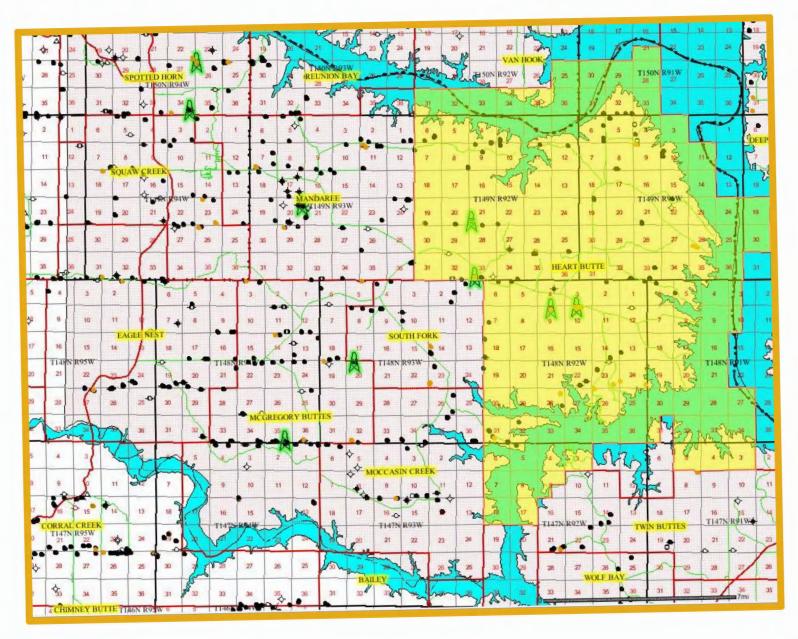
Approved by:

Claudette K Canto

Stacy Zarder

Claudette K. Carroll, Laboratory Manager, Bismarck, ND

Stacy Zander, Energy Laboratory Supervisor, Bismarck, ND



\*\*\*\* Generally, producing wells within the Heart Butte Field.

Potential Market Area
Attachment B5
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND

mald varilles		ket Area Sourc				I a met	T 2
Field Well Name	File No.	API No.	- 11	Well Status		Location	Operator
ART BUTTE BAKER 20-34H	18809	33025010660000	OG	A	8/8/2011	SWSE 20-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
ART BUTTE BAKER 29-31H	19769	33025011890000	OG	A	7/27/2011	SWSE 20-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
ART BUTTE BIRON 20-24H	18810	33025010670000	OG	A	7/17/2011	SWSE 20-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
ART BUTTE BLACKWIDOW 149-92-32D-29H	35130	33025035260000	OG	LOC	7/12/2018	SESW 32-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
ART BUTTE CACTUS 149-92-35B-05H TF	29788	33025027140000	OG	Α	7/11/2015	NENW 35-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
ART BUTTE COBWEB 149-92-32D-29H	34067	33025033720000	OG	LOC	9/27/2017	SESW 32-149-92	<b>ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR</b>
ART BUTTE CURVE 149-92-19C-18H TF	22237	33025015850000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESW 19-149-92	<b>ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR</b>
ART BUTTE DESERT ROSE 149-92-35A-04H TF	32985	33025032180000	OG	Α	3/9/2017	NWNE 35-149-92	<b>ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR</b>
RT BUTTE DEUCE 149-92-30B-31H TF	22239	33025015870000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESW 19-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
ART BUTTE EUPHORBIA 149-92-35B-05H	29789	33025027150000	OG	A	4/15/2017	NENW 35-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
ART BUTTE FINCH 148-92-22A-21H	32528	33025031260000	OG	Ā	4/26/2017	SWNW 23-148-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
							ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
ART BUTTE HUNTSMAN 149-92-32D-29H-TF1	35131	33025035270000	OG	roc	7/12/2018	SESW 32-149-92	
RT BUTTE KNUCKLE 149-92-19C-18H	22238	33025015860000	OG	Α	7/21/2012	SESW 19-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
RT BUTTE MARATUS 149-92-32C-29H-TF1	34066	33025033710000	OG	LOC	9/27/2017	SESW 32-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
RT BUTTE NET 149-92-30B-31H	22240	33025015880000	OG	A	7/21/2012	SESW 19-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
RT BUTTE OCOTILLO 149-92-35A-04H	31288	33025029470000	OG	A	3/9/2017	NENW 35-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
RT BUTTE ORBWEAVER 149-92-32C-29H	34063	33025033680000	OG	LOC	9/27/2017	SESW 32-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
ART BUTTE POTATO 148-92-19B-20H-TF	32957	33025032170000	OG	A	5/25/2017	LOT2 19-148-92	<b>ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR</b>
ART BUTTE REBUTIA 149-92-35B-05H	29819	33025027190000	OG	A	7/11/2015	NENW 35-149-92	<b>ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR</b>
RT BUTTE RECLUSE 149-92-32C-29H-TF1	34062	33025033670000	OG	LOC	9/27/2017	SESW 32-149-92	<b>ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR</b>
ART BUTTE ROBIN 148-92-23B-24H	32527	33025031250000	OG	Α	4/26/2017	SWNW 23-148-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
ART BUTTE SAGUARO 149-92-35A-04H	29790	33025027160000	OG	A	3/9/2017	NENW 35-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
RT BUTTE SPIDER 149-92-32D-29H-TF1	34068	33025033730000	OG	LOC	9/27/2017	SESW 32-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
RT BUTTE TARANTULA 149-92-32C-29H	34065	33025033730000	OG	LOC	9/27/2017	SESW 32-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOR
RT BUTTE TRAPDOOR 149-92-32C-29H-TF1	34064	33025033690000	OG	LOC	9/27/2017	SESW 32-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPO
RT BUTTE WHEAT 148-92-19B-20H	32956	33025032160000	OG	A	5/25/2017	LOT2 19-148-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPOI
RT BUTTE WOOLY TORCH 149-92-35A-04H	31187	33025029330000	OG	Α	3/9/2017	NENW 35-149-92	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPO
RT BUTTE MHA 1-05-08H-147-92	20116	33025012470000	OG	Α	7/8/2011	LOT5 5-147-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 1-06-31H-150-92	18322	33025009710000	OG	A	5/29/2010	SESW 6-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 1-32-33H-148-92	20964	33025013940000	OG	Α	1/5/2012	NENW 32-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 3-04-03H-149-91	20488	33025013190000	OG	A	11/3/2011	SESE 32-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 3-05-08H-147-92	20115	33025012460000	OG	A	7/6/2011	LOT5 5-147-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 6-06-01H-149-92	29715	33025027050000	OG	Α	6/28/2015	LOT4 5-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 6-32-29H-150-91	29716	33025027060000	OG	Α	6/25/2015	LOT4 5-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 8-06-01H-149-92	29714	33025027040000	OG	A	6/30/2015	LOT4 5-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 1-03-02H-149-92	23337	33025018070000	OG	A	12/6/2013	SWSW 3-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 1-03-34H-150-92	23331	33025018070000	OG	A	3/30/2013	SWSW 3-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 1-03-35H-150-92	23333	33025018030000	OG	A	3/25/2013	SWSW 3-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 1-04-03H-149-91	20487	33025013180000	OG	A	10/23/2011	SESE 32-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-04-33H-150-92	24398	33025019900000	OG	Α	7/24/2013	SENW 9-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-06-01H-149-92	18665	33025010370000	OG	A	10/15/2017	SESE 6-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-06-0SH-149-92	23096	33025017530000	OG	A	9/11/2013	SWSE 6-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-06-07H-147-92	24846	33025020510000	OG	A	6/16/2014	LOT3 31-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-06-32H-150-92	23101	33025017580000	OG	A	9/15/2017	NESE 6-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-10-11H-149-91	25406	33025021270000	OG	A	3/2/2014	SWNW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-10-14H-149-91	25410	33025021310000	OG	A	3/30/2017	SWNW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-10-15H-149-91	25414	33025021350000	OG	A	11/25/2013	NWSW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-2S-36H-148-92	31300	33025029520000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWSW 24-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-26-23H-149-91	27173	33025023870000		Confidential	Confidential	SWSW 26-149-91	OEP ENERGY COMPANY
		222222222					
ART BUTTE MHA 1-26-24H-149-91	27169	33025023830000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESW 26-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-26-25H-149-91	2716S	33025023790000		Confidential	Confidential	SESW 26-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-26-35H-148-92	31298	33025029500000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNW 26-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-27-34H-148-92	26703	33025023140000	OG	Α	1/15/2015	SWSE 22-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 1-28-29H-148-92	26353	33025022660000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENE 28-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 1-31-25H-150-92	21561	33025014760000	OG	A	5/8/2013	SESE 31-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 1-31-30H-150-91	21554	33025014700000	OG	Α	10/20/2012	SESE 31-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 1-31-36H-150-92	21557	33025014720000	OG	Α	5/16/2013	SESE 31-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 1-32-29H-150-91	20490	33025013210000	OG	Α	10/7/2011	SESE 32-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 2-03-02H-149-92	23339	33025018090000	OG	A	12/10/2013	SWSW 3-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 2-03-3SH-150-92	23335	33025018050000	OG	Α	3/22/2013	SWSW 3-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 2-04-03H-149-91	24367	33025019880000	OG	Α	7/12/2013	NWSW 4-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 2-04-33H-150-92	24400	33025019920000	OG	A	7/28/2013	SWNE 9-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 2-05-04H-148-91	22092	33025015670000	OG	IA	8/15/2018	NWSW 5-148-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 2-06-01H-149-92	18666	33025010380000	OG	A		SESE 6-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
					10/15/2017		
RT BUTTE MHA 2-06-05H-149-92	23094	33025017510000	OG	A	9/15/2013	SWSE 6-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
ART BUTTE MHA 2-06-07H-147-92	21905	33025015430000	OG	A	8/17/2012	SESE 31-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 2-06-31H-150-92	23097	33025017540000	OG	Α	8/15/2017	SWSE 6-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 2-06-32H-150-92	23099	33025017560000	OG	A	2/21/2013	NESE 6-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 2-10-11H-149-91	25404	33025021250000	OG	Α	2/24/2014	SWNW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 2-10-14H-149-91	25408	33025021290000	OG	Α	3/25/2017	SWNW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 2-10-15H-149-91	25412		OG	A	2/24/2017	NWSW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
RT BUTTE MHA 2-25-36H-148-92	32061	33025030290000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESE 24-148	
RT BUTTE MHA 2-26-23H-149-91		33025023890000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential		arket Area Source Mell
RT BUTTE MHA 2-26-24H-149-91	27171		Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SMSM 26-14	arket Area Source Well
							tachment B5.1 (4 pages
RT BUTTE MHA 2-26-25H-149-91	27167	33025023810000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential		
RT BUTTE MHA 2-26-35H-148-92	26285	33025022490000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESE 23-148	LOW CAP SWD 1
RT BUTTE MHA 2-27-34H-148-92R	32789	33025031690000	OG	A	5/10/2017	NESE 22-148	Independence ND, LLC
RT BUTTE MHA 2-28-29H-148-92	26364	33025022720000	OG	A	7/14/2016	NESE 28-148	SWNW Section 17-149-91
MI							
							Heart Butte Field

HEART BUTTE MHA 2-31-25H-150-92	21552	33025014680000	OG	Α	10/24/2012	SESE 31-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 2-32-29H-150-91	22028	33025015620000	OG	A	11/26/2012	SESW 32-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 2-32-33H-148-92	21908	33025015450000	OG	Α	8/22/2012	SESE 31-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-03-02H-149-92	23338	33025018080000	OG	Α	12/8/2013	SWSW 3-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-03-34H-150-92	23332	33025018020000	OG	A	3/28/2013	SWSW 3-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-03-35H-150-92	23334	33025018040000	0G	A	3/24/2013	SWSW 3-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY  QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-04-33H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 3-06-01H-149-92	24399 21404	33025019910000 33025014500000	0G 0G	A A	7/26/2013 11/15/2017	SWNE 9-149-92 SENE 6-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-06-07H-147-92	24845	33025020500000	OG	Ā	\$/13/2014	LOT3 31-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-06-31H-150-92	23093	33025017500000	OG	A	8/15/2017	SWSE 6-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-06-32H-150-92	23100	33025017570000	OG	Α	2/23/2013	NESE 6-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-10-11H-149-91	25405	33025021260000	OG	Α	2/22/2014	SWNW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-10-14H-149-91	25409	33025021300000	OG	IA	7/15/2018	SWNW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-10-15H-149-91	25413	33025021340000	OG	A	11/27/2013	NWSW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-2S-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 3-26-23H-149-91	31301 27174	33025029530000 33025023880000	Confidential Confidential	Confidential Confidential	Confidential Confidential	NWSW 24-148-92 SWSW 26-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-26-24H-149-91	27174	33025023840000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SWSW 26-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-26-25H-149-91	27166	33025023800000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SE5W 26-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-26-35H-148-92	31299	33025029510000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNW 26-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-27-34H-148-92	26702	33025023130000	OG	Α	1/17/2015	SWSE 22-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-28-29H-148-92	26352	33025022650000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENE 28-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-31-25H-150-92	21551	33025014670000	OG OG	A	10/26/2012	SESE 31-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-31-30H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 3-31-36H-150-92	21556 21558	33025014710000 33025014730000	OG OG	A A	10/19/2012 5/14/2013	SESE 31-150-91 SESE 31-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY  QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-31-30H-130-92	20489	33025013200000	OG	A	11/1/2011	5ESE 32-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 3-32-33H-148-92	20965	33025013950000	OG	A	1/7/2012	NENW 32-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-03-02H-149-92	23340	33025018100000	OG	Α	12/12/2013	SWSW 3-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-03-35H-150-92	23336	33025018060000	OG	Α	12/4/2013	SWSW 3-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-04-03H-149-91	24366	33025019870000	OG	Α	7/15/2013	NWSW 4-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-04-33H-150-92	24401	33025019930000	OG	A	7/30/2013	SWNE 9-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-05-04H-148-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-06-01H-149-92	22093 21405	33025015680000 33025014510000	OG OG	A A	10/8/2012 2/3/2012	NWSW 5-148-91 SENE 6-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY  QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-06-07H-147-92	21904	33025015420000	OG	Ä	8/19/2012	SESE 31-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-06-31H-150-92	23102	33025017590000	OG	Α	8/15/2017	NWSE 6-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-06-32H-150-92	23098	33025017550000	OG	Α	2/19/2013	NESE 6-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-10-11H-149-91	25403	33025021240000	OG	Α	2/27/2014	SWNW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-10-14H-149-91	25407	33025021280000	OG	Α	3/24/2017	SWNW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-10-15H-149-91	25411	33025021320000	OG	A	2/22/2017	NWSW 10-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-26-23H-149-91	32060 27176	33025030280000 33025023900000	Confidential Confidential	Confidential Confidential	Confidential Confidential	SESE 24-148-92 SWSW 26-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY  QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-26-24H-149-91	27172	33025023860000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SWSW 26-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-26-25H-149-91	27168	33025023820000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESW 26-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-26-35H-148-92	26286	33025022500000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESE 23-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-27-34H-148-92R	32790	33025031700000	OG	Α	5/9/2017	NESE 22-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
DEADT BUTTE AND A CO. CO. LAC. T.							
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-28-29H-148-92	26365	33025022730000	OG	Α	5/29/2015	NESE 28-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92	21553	33025014690000	OG	Α	10/22/2012	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91	21553 22029	33025014690000 33025015630000	OG OG	A A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92	21553 22029 21906	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000	0G 0G 0G	A A A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91	21553 22029	33025014690000 33025015630000	OG OG	A A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA S-04-03H-149-91	21553 22029 21906 29970	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000	0G 0G 0G 0G	A A A LOC	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025019490000	0G 0G 0G 0G	A A LOC A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 3302502750000 33025019490000 33025027400000 33025017520000 33025020530000	0G 0G 0G 0G 0G 0G 0G	A A LOC A A A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-05-06H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-05-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-05-05H-149-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025017400000 33025027400000 33025017520000 33025020530000 33025029550000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential	A A LOC A A A Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-05-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025019490000 33025027400000 33025017520000 33025020530000 33025029550000 33025029480000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-03H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-27-34H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025019490000 330250175200000 33025020530000 33025020530000 33025029550000 33025029480000 33025029160000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-05-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025019490000 33025027400000 33025017520000 33025020530000 33025029550000 33025029480000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-27-34H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-27-34H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-28-29H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025019490000 33025027400000 330250217520000 33025020530000 33025029550000 33025029480000 33025029160000 33025022680000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential A Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/201S	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 NENE 28-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-32-39H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025019490000 33025017520000 33025017520000 33025029550000 33025029550000 33025029550000 3302502160000 3302502160000 3302502160000 33025027860000 33025027860000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG Confidential OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 26-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-27-34H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-33H-150-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025017520000 33025027520000 33025029550000 33025029480000 330250229480000 33025022160000 330250227860000 33025027860000 330250278600000 330250278600000 330250278600000 330250147400000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG Confidential OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A A Confidential A A Confidential A A A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/201S Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-27-34H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025017520000 33025027520000 33025020530000 33025029480000 33025029480000 330250214740000 330250214740000 3302502740000 3302502740000 3302502740000 3302502750000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG Confidential OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A A Confidential A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/201S Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 11/10/2013	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 NESW 31-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-27-34H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-32-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-36H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025017520000 33025027400000 33025020530000 33025029480000 33025023160000 330250214740000 33025027860000 33025027860000 33025023160000 3302502310000 3302503210000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG Confidential OG Confidential OG Confidential OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-33H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-33H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283	33025014690000 33025015630000 330250154400000 330250274000000 330250274000000 3302502752000000000000000000000000000000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential Confidential A Confidential Confidential A COC A A Confidential Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/201S Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 SESE 4-148-92 SESE 23-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 23-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-27-34H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-32-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-36H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025017520000 33025027400000 33025020530000 33025029480000 33025023160000 330250214740000 33025027860000 33025027860000 33025023160000 3302502310000 3302503210000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG Confidential OG Confidential OG Confidential OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 23-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 NESE 28-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26283	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025017520000 33025017520000 3302502750000 33025020530000 33025029550000 33025022680000 330250214740000 330250214740000 330250214740000 33025014740000 33025019470000 33025019470000 33025019470000 33025019470000 33025019470000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG OG	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A A LOC A Confidential A Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/201S Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 SESE 4-148-92 SESE 23-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 23-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-32-39H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-7H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26362 29971	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025017520000 33025017520000 33025027520000 33025029480000 33025022680000 33025022680000 330250227860000 330250230000 3302503030000 33025030300000 33025030300000 3302503030000000000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A LOC A Confidential A LOC A Confidential A Confidential A LOC	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential 5/12/2013	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 44-149-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 23-148-92 SESE 23-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 SWSE 28-148-92 SWSW 4-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-37H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-37H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-37H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-01H-149-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26362 29971 24208 29976 24847	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027400000 33025027400000 33025027520000 33025020530000 33025029480000 33025022680000 330250214740000 330250214740000 3302502150000 3302502100000 330250224700000 330250224700000 330250227000000 3302502270000000000000000000000000000000	OG Confidential OG Confidential OG Confidential OG	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A A LOC A A Confidential Confidential A A Confidential A A A Confidential A A A Confidential A A A A A A A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 9/15/2017	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 23-148-92 SESE 23-148-92 SESE 24-149-92 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 6-149-91 LOT3 31-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-28-39H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-32-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-39H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-39H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-39H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-39H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-39H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-05-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-05-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-05-07H-147-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26362 29971 24208 29976 24847 31302	33025014690000 33025015630000 330250154400000 330250194900000 330250175200000 330250274000000 330250205300000 330250295500000 330250295500000 330250295600000 330250295600000 330250295600000 330250295600000000000000000000000000000000	OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential Confidential Confidential A Confidential Confidential A Confidential Confidential A Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 9/18/2017 10/15/2017 Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 23-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 SESE 6-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-25-36H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26362 29971 24208 29976 24847 31302 31297	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 330250154400000 330250194900000 330250175200000 330250205300000 330250295500000 330250226800000 3302502147400000 3302502147400000 330250214740000000000000000000000000000000000	OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 9/18/2017 10/15/2017 Confidential Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 44-149-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-9H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-9H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-9H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-26-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-26-35H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26283 26362 29971 24208 29976 24847 31302 31297 26704	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015630000 33025027350000 33025017520000 33025027520000 33025020530000 33025029520000 33025023160000 33025027400000 33025027400000 33025027400000 33025027400000 33025027400000 330250273600000 330250273600000 330250273600000 330250273600000 330250273600000 330250273600000 330250273600000 330250273600000 330250273600000000000000000000000000000000000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG	A A A LOC A A A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A COC A A Confidential Confidential A A A CONFIDENTIAL A A CONFIDENTIAL A A A CONFIDENTIAL A A A CONFIDENTIAL A A A A A CONFIDENTIAL A A A A A CONFIDENTIAL A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 9/15/2017 10/15/2017 Confidential Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 Confidential Confidential Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 NENE 28-148-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 SUNWW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 26-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-05H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-25-36H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26362 29971 24208 29976 24847 31302 31297	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 330250154400000 330250194900000 330250175200000 330250205300000 330250295500000 330250226800000 3302502147400000 3302502147400000 330250214740000000000000000000000000000000000	OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A COC A A Confidential Confidential A A A CONFIDENTIAL A A CONFIDENTIAL A A A CONFIDENTIAL A A A CONFIDENTIAL A A A A A CONFIDENTIAL A A A A A CONFIDENTIAL A A A A A A A A A A CONFIDENTIAL A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 9/18/2017 10/15/2017 Confidential Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 44-149-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-22-34H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-05-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-27-34H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-27-34H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-27-34H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-27-34H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26283 26362 29971 24208 29976 24847 31302 31297 26704 26354	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025027350000 33025017520000 33025027400000 33025020530000 33025029480000 33025029480000 3302502160000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential Confidential OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A COC A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential Confidential A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A COC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential Confidential A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 9/15/2017 9/15/2017 Confidential Confidential Confidential 1/13/2017 Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 23-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 SWSW 4-149-91 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 26-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-27-34H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-33H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-08-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-07H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-07H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-07H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-28-39H-148-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26362 29971 24208 29976 24847 31302 31297 26704 26354 21560	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 330250127400000 33025017520000 33025027400000 33025020530000 33025029480000 330250214740000 330250214740000 33025027860000 330250210000 3302502100000 330250224700000 330250224700000 330250274100000 3302502794800000 330250279400000000000000000000000000000000000	OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG	A A A LOC A A A Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 9/15/2017 9/15/2017 Confidential 5/10/2013	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 NESW 31-148-92 NESW 31-148-92 NESW 31-148-92 NESW 31-148-92 NESW 24-148-92 SWSW 4-149-91 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 SESE 21-150-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-18-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-18-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-39H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-39H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 8-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 8-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 8-04-03H-149-91	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26362 29971 24208 29976 24847 31302 31297 26704 26354 21560 30172 33057 24206	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015630000 330250175400000 33025017520000 330250273500000 330250275200000 330250295300000 330250294800000 330250273600000000000000000000000000000000000	OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG Confidential Confidential Confidential OG OG OG OG OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A LOC A A Confidential A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 9/18/2017 10/15/2017 Confidential Confidential Confidential 1/13/2017 9/15/2017 Confidential Confidential 5/10/2013 11/24/2017 10/5/2017	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWNW 26-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 SESE 6-149-91 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 SWSE 21-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 41-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-32-29H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-08-31-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-08-31-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-01H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 8-04-03H-149-91	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26382 29971 24208 29976 24847 31302 21297 26704 26354 21560 30172 33057 24206 24849	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025015440000 33025017520000 33025017520000 33025020530000 33025029530000 33025029540000 3302502160000 3302502160000 3302502160000 3302502160000 3302502160000 3302502160000 33025027360000 33025027360000 33025027360000 33025027360000 330250250000 3302502500000 3302502500000 3302502500000 3302502500000 3302502500000 330250250000000000	OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG	A A A LOC A A A Confidential A LOC A A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential Confidential A A Confidential A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/201S Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 9/15/2017 10/15/2017 Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 10/15/2017 Confidential Confidential 1/13/2015 Confidential 5/10/2013 11/24/2017 10/5/2017 10/5/2017	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 41-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 SESE 6-149-91 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 SWSW 24-148-92 SWSW 24-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 NESE 31-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 31-148-92 NESE 31-150-91 SWSW 31-148-92 NESE 31-150-91 SWSW 31-148-92 NESE 41-149-91 SESE 41-149-92 NESW 31-148-92 NESW 31-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-05-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-33H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-33H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-05-05H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 8-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 8-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 8-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 8-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 8-06-07H-147-92	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26362 29976 24847 31302 31297 26704 26354 21560 30172 33057 24206 24207 24849 32062	33025014690000 33025015630000 330250154400000 330250194490000 330250175200000 330250274000000 330250205300000 330250294800000 330250214700000 330250214700000 330250278600000 3302502150000000000000000000000000000000	OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential OG OG Confidential OG Confidential	A A A LOC A A A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential Confidential A Confidential A LOC A A Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential A Confidential Confidential A Confidential	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/2015 Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 8/15/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 9/15/2017 9/15/2017 Confidential Confidential Confidential 1/13/2017 Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential 1/13/2017 Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential 1/13/2015 Confidential 5/10/2013 11/24/2017 10/5/2017 9/15/2017 11/8/2013 Confidential	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 24-148-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 NESW 31-148-92 NESW 31-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 SWWW 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 31-148-92 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 31-148-92 SESE 31-148-92 SESE 31-148-92 SESE 31-148-92 SESE 31-148-92 SESE 31-148-92 SESE 24-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 4-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-29H-150-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 4-32-33H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-32-29H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 5-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-04-03H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-08-31-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-08-31-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-06-07H-147-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-25-36H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 6-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-01H-149-91 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-06-01H-149-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-26-35H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-28-29H-148-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 7-31-25H-150-92 HEART BUTTE MHA 8-04-03H-149-91	21553 22029 21906 29970 24209 29975 23095 24848 31303 31296 26705 26355 21559 30171 33056 24207 24850 32063 26283 26362 29971 24208 29976 24847 31302 31297 26704 26354 21560 30172 33057 24206 24849 32062 24849 32062 24848	33025014690000 33025015630000 33025015440000 33025015440000 33025017520000 33025017520000 33025020530000 33025029530000 33025029540000 3302502160000 3302502160000 3302502160000 3302502160000 3302502160000 3302502160000 33025027360000 33025027360000 33025027360000 33025027360000 330250250000 3302502500000 3302502500000 3302502500000 3302502500000 3302502500000 330250250000000000	OG Confidential OG OG OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential OG	A A A LOC A A A Confidential A LOC A A Confidential A Confidential A Confidential Confidential A A Confidential A	10/22/2012 11/29/2012 8/15/2012 11/13/2017 5/29/2013 9/14/2017 9/15/2017 5/20/2014 Confidential Confidential 1/11/201S Confidential 5/12/2013 11/18/2017 10/5/2017 11/10/2013 Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 9/15/2017 10/15/2017 Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential 7/19/2016 11/13/2017 9/15/2017 10/15/2017 Confidential Confidential 1/13/2015 Confidential 5/10/2013 11/24/2017 10/5/2017 10/5/2017	NESE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESW 32-150-91 SESE 31-148-92 SWNW 4-149-91 NENE 9-149-92 SESE 6-149-91 SWSE 6-149-92 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 NENE 28-148-92 SESE 31-150-91 SWSW 4-149-91 SESE 41-148-92 SESE 24-148-92 NESW 31-148-92 SESE 28-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 NESE 28-148-92 SESE 6-149-91 LOT3 31-148-92 NWSW 24-148-92 SWSW 24-148-92 SWSE 22-148-92 NESE 31-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSE 32-150-91 SWSW 34-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 NENE 38-150-91 SWSW 34-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 NESE 32-150-91 SWSW 34-149-91 SESE 4-149-92 NESW 31-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY

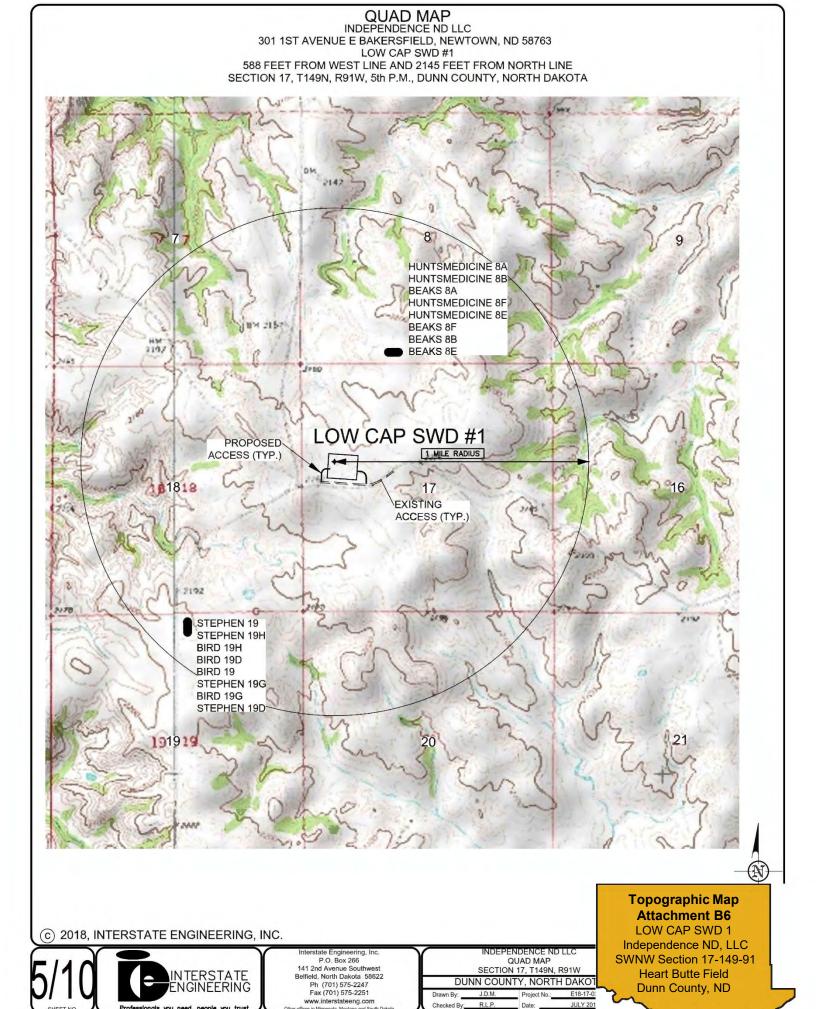
HEART BUTTE MHA 8-28-29H-148-92	26363	33025022710000	OG	Α	7/16/2016	NESE 28-148-92	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE MHA 8-32-29H-150-91	29717	33025027070000	OG	Α	6/23/2015	LOT4 5-149-91	QEP ENERGY COMPANY
HEART BUTTE SKUNK CREEK 12-7-8-8H	22468	33025016360000	OG	Α	10/18/2012	LOT3 7-148-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE SKUNK CREEK 12-7-8-9H	22467	33025016350000	OG	Α	10/21/2012	LOT3 7-148-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE SKUNK CREEK 12-7-8-9H3	22466	33025016340000	OG	Α	11/22/2012	LOT3 7-148-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE SKUNK CREEK 13-18-17-16H3	21700	33025015000000	OG	Α	6/7/2012	SWSW 18-148-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE SKUNK CREEK 13-18-17-9H	21701	33025015010000	OG	Α	6/7/2012	SW5W 18-148-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE SKUNK CREEK 4-18-17-1H	24115	33025019260000	OG	Α	11/8/2015	LOT1 18-148-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE SKUNK CREEK 4-18-17-1H3	24116	33025019270000	OG	Α	10/31/2015	LOT1 18-148-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE SKUNK CREEK 4-18-17-8H	24117	33025019280000	OG	A	11/4/2015	LOT1 18-148-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE SKUNK CREEK 4-18-17-8H3	31170	33025029270000	og	Ä	11/3/2015	LOT1 18-148-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 16-8-16H							RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
	18022	33025009110000	OG	Α	6/21/2009	SESE 8-149-92	
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 13-21-16-4HU	32694	33025031470000	OG	LOC	4/29/2018	SWSW 21-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 13-21-33-13H3U	32763	33025031670000	OG	LOC	6/16/2018	SWSW 21-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 13-22-16-1H	30643	33025028480000	OG	Α	11/15/2017	SWSW 22-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 13-22-16-1H3	30641	33025028460000	OG	Α	6/15/2018	SWSW 22-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 13-22-33-16H	30642	33025028470000	OG	Α	9/4/2015	SWSW 22-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 14-21-16-2H3	33733	33025033130000	OG	NC	7/24/2018	SWSE 21-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 14-21-16-2HS	18987	33025010920000	OG	Α	3/3/2013	SESW 21-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 14-21-33-15H	18988	33025010930000	OG	Α	12/14/2010	SESW 21-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 14-21-33-15H3	33734	33025033140000	OG	NC	7/17/2018	SWSE 21-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 14-21-33-16H3	18989	33025010940000	OG	Α	12/16/2010	SESW 21-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 14-21-4H	18455	33025010010000	OG	Α	12/11/2010	SESW 21-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 14-33-28H	18051	33025009180000	OG	Α	8/9/2009	SESW 33-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 14-33-6-13H3	34323	33025033970000	OG	LOC	11/22/2017	SESW 33-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 14-33-6H	18107	33025009340000	OG	A	9/6/2009	SESW 33-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 14-33-7-13HU	34324	33025033980000	OG	roc	11/22/2017	SESW 33-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 16-8-7H	17981	33025009000000	06	A	6/7/2009		RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
	19263					SESE 8-149-92 LOT 2 7-149-92	
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 5-7-8-1H		33025011370000	OG	A	10/3/2012		RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE TWO SHIELDS BUTTE 5-7-8-1H3	20511	33025013250000	OG	A	10/3/2012	LOT 2 7-149-92	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
HEART BUTTE BADLANDS 4-33-28HA	35241	33025035570000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENE 8-147-91	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE BADLANDS 5-32-29HT	35242	33025035580000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENE 8-147-91	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE BLACK HAWK 15-34H	18875	33025010790000	OG	Α	4/28/2011	SESE 34-149-92	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE CHARLES BLACKHAWK 31-30HA	22649	33025016570000	OG	Α	11/8/2012	SESW 31-148-92	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE CHARLES BLACKHAWK 31-30HB	22651	33025016590000	OG	Α	11/21/2012	SESW 31-148-92	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE CHARLES BLACKHAWK 31-30HC	22653	33025016610000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESW 31-148-92	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE CHARLES BLACKHAWK 31-30HD	22655	33025016630000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESW 31-148-92	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE CHARLES BLACKHAWK 31-30HX	22650	33025016580000	OG	Α	11/21/2012	SESW 31-148-92	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE CHARLES BLACKHAWK 31-30HY	22652	33025016600000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESW 31-148-92	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE CHARLES BLACKHAWK 31-30HZ	22654	33025016620000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESW 31-148-92	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE EDWARD GOODBIRD 9HA	22827	33025016930000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNW 9-149-91	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE EDWARD GOODBIRD 9HC	22829	33025016950000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNW 9-149-91	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE EDWARD GOODBIRD 9HD	22828	33025016940000	OG	A	8/14/2012	NWNW 9-149-91	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE FREDERICKS S-11H	17299	33025010540000	OG	Â	3/15/2018	LOT 4 5-148-92	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE FREDERICKS 6-31H	17634	33025008320000	06	A	3/15/2018	NWNE 6-148-92	
							WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE HIGH HAWK 4-9H	18729	33025010520000	OG	A	9/9/2010	NWNW 9-149-92	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE PACKINEAU 15-32H	20236	33025012660000	OG	A	6/20/2011	SWSE 32-149-92	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE SARAH YELLOW WOLF 22-27HC	23169	33025017760000	OG	Α	10/22/2012	NENW 22-149-91	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
HEART BUTTE FBIR BAKER 34X-25	19292	33025011420000	OG	Α	7/11/2011	SWSE 25-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BAKER 34X-25A	23394	33025018210000	OG	Α	1/7/2013	SWSE 25-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BAKER 34X-25E	23395	33025018220000	OG	Α	1/15/2018	SWSE 25-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BAKER 34X-25F	23393	33025018200000	OG	Α	1/10/2013	SWSE 25-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BEAKS 24X-8A	23694	33025018540000	OG	Α	1/15/2018	SESW 8-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BEAKS 24X-8B	19800	33025011950000	OG	Α	3/4/2012	SESW 8-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BEAKS 24X-8E	23933	33025018810000	OG	Α	11/15/2017	SESW 8-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BIRD 31X-19	19806	33025011980000	OG	Α	8/8/2011	NWNE 19-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BIRD 31X-19D	23883	3302S018740000	OG	Α	8/25/2013	NWNE 19-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BIRD 31X-19G	23881	33025018720000	OG	Α	9/3/2013	NWNE 19-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BIRD 31X-19H	23882	33025018730000	OG	Α	8/31/2013	NWNE 19-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BLACKMEDICINE 24X-21A		33025030730000	OG	Α	4/15/2018	SESW 21-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BLACKMEDICINE 24X-21AXD		33025030760000	OG	Α	5/15/2018	SESW 21-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BLACKMEDICINE 24X-21B		33025013410000	OG	A	6/8/2012	SESW 21-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BLACKMEDICINE 24X-21C		33025030690000	og	A	2/15/2018	SESW 21-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BLACKMEDICINE 24X-21CXD		33025030710000	og	Ä	2/15/2018	SESW 21-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BLACKMEDICINE 24X-21CAD		33025031070000					
			OG	A	3/15/2018	SESW 21-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BLACKMEDICINE 24X-21E		33025030720000	0G	A	5/15/2018	SESW 21-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BLACKMEDICINE 24X-21EXH	32707		OG	Α	9/7/2017	SESW 21-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BLACKMEDICINE 24X-21F		33025030740000	OG	IA	9/15/2018	SESW 21-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BLACKMEDICINE 24X-21G	32279		OG	Α	4/15/2018	SESW 21-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR BLACKMEDICINE 24X-21H		33025030700000	OG	Α	10/13/2017	SESW 21-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR DARCIE 34X-14		33025012450000	OG	Α	12/4/2011	SWSE 14-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR DARCIE 34X-14D	24038		OG	Α	6/18/2013	SWSE 14-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR DARCIE 34X-14H	24037	33025019020000	OG	Α	6/15/2018	SWSE 14-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR GEORGEBLACKHAWK 21X-6B	20483	33025013170000	OG	Α	7/20/2012	LOT3 6-148-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR GOESEVERYWHERE 31X-11C	20417	33025013010000	OG	Α	5/22/2012	NWNE 11-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR GRINNELL 34X-33A	30773	33025028620000	OG	Α	2/12/2017	SWSE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR GRINNELL 34X-33B		33025028600000	OG	Α	9/15/2017	SWSE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR GRINNELL 34X-33C	30//1	33023026000000					
		33025013020000	OG	IA	9/15/2018	SWSE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR GRINNELL 34X-33D	20419	33025013020000	OG	IA	9/15/2018		
HEART BUTTE FBIR GRINNELL 34X-33D HEART BUTTE FBIR GRINNELL 34X-33E	20419 30768	33025013020000 33025028570000	OG OG	IA A	9/15/2018 4/15/2017	SWSE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR GRINNELL 34X-33D HEART BUTTE FBIR GRINNELL 34X-33E HEART BUTTE FBIR GRINNELL 34X-33F	20419 30768 30772	33025013020000	OG	IA	9/15/2018		

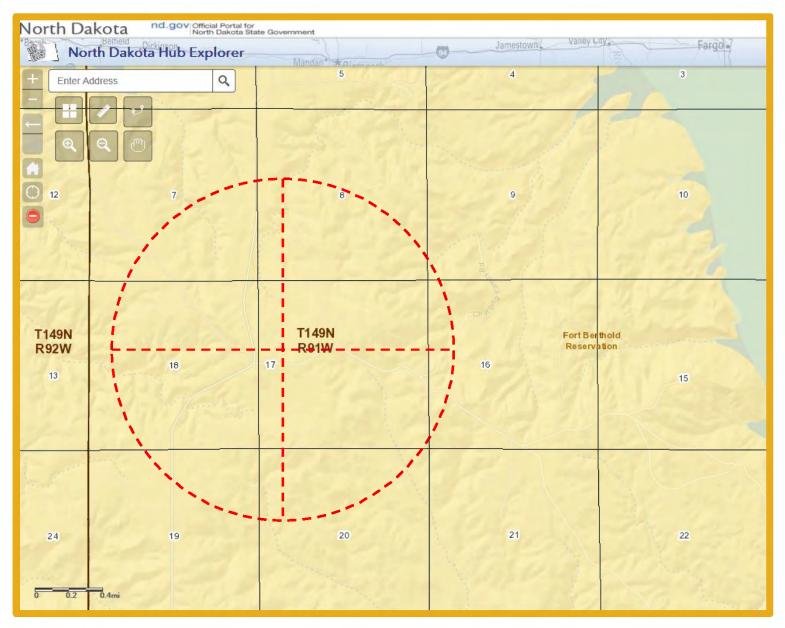
			0.0		0.14.5 (0.4.5	CINCE 22 440 04	VTO SNEDOVING
HEART BUTTE FBIR GRINNELL 34X-33G	30769	33025028580000	OG OC	A	9/15/2017	SWSE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR GRINNELL 41X-1C HEART BUTTE FBIR GUYBLACKHAWK 24X-27A	20424 26879	33025013030000 33025023420000	OG OG	A IA	6/7/2012 9/15/2018	LOT1 1-148-92 SESW 27-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC. XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR GUYBLACKHAWK 24X-27B	20215	33025012620000	OG	A	5/15/2018	SESW 27-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR GUYBLACKHAWK 24X-27ER	27443	33025012020000	OG	Â	6/24/2014	SESW 27-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR GUYBLACKHAWK 24X-27F	26878	33025023410000	OG	Â	7/10/2014	SESW 27-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR HEADLESSTURTLE 44X-32C	20273	33025012780000	OG	A	9/17/2012	5E5E 32-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR HUNTSALONG 31X-2	21120	33025014180000	OG	A	9/13/2012	LOT2 2-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR HUNTSMEDICINE 24X-8B	19801	33025011960000	OG	Α	2/29/2012	SESW 8-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR HUNTSMEDICINE 24X-8E	23693	33025018530000	OG	Α	12/8/2013	SESW 8-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR IRONWOMAN 21X-10	19948	33025012200000	OG	IA	8/15/2018	NENW 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR IRONWOMAN 21X-10A	23941	33025018860000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENW 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR IRONWOMAN 21X-10AXD	34886	33025034940000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENW 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR IRONWOMAN 21X-10B	34885	33025034930000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENW 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR IRONWOMAN 21X-10E	23939	33025018840000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENW 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR IRONWOMAN 21X-10F	23940	33025018850000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENW 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR IRONWOMAN 31X-10C	34472 34474	33025034330000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR IRONWOMAN 31X-10D HEART BUTTE FBIR IRONWOMAN 31X-10G	34474	33025034350000 33025034340000	Confidential Confidential	Confidential Confidential	Confidential Confidential	NWNE 10-148-92 NWNE 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC. XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR LAWRENCE 24X-268	20143	33025012500000	OG	A	5/11/2012	SE5W 26-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR LAWRENCE 24X-26E	26970	33025023600000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESW 26-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR NELLIEOLDMOUSE 13X-13B	20632	33025013480000	OG	A	5/24/2012	NWSW 13-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR REESE 43X-33A	31215	33025029400000	OG	A	2/24/2016	NESE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR REESE 43X-33B	31217	33025029420000	OG	Α	2/28/2016	NESE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR REESE 43X-33C	31219	33025029440000	OG	Α	3/5/2016	NESE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR REESE 43X-33D	31221	33025029460000	OG	Α	3/7/2016	NESE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR REESE 43X-33E	31216	33025029410000	OG	Α	2/26/2016	NESE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR REESE 43X-33F	31218	33025029430000	OG	Α	3/2/2016	NESE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR REESE 43X-33G	31220	33025029450000	oG	Α	3/7/2016	NESE 33-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR SMITH 11X-10A	23403	33025018250000	OG	A	1/29/2013	NWNW 10-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR SMITH 11X-10B	20036	33025012290000	OG	A	10/20/2011	NWNW 10-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR SMITH 11X-10E	23401	33025018230000	OG	IA	9/15/2018	NWNW 10-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR SMITH 11X-10F	23402 19805	33025018240000	OG OG	A	1/24/2013	NWNW 10-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR STEPHEN 31X-19 HEART BUTTE FBIR STEPHEN 31X-19D	23884	33025011970000 33025018750000	OG OC	A A	8/10/2011 8/21/2013	NWNE 19-149-91 NWNE 19-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC. XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR STEPHEN 31X-19G	24084	33025019190000	og og	A	8/11/2013	NWNE 19-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR STEPHEN 31X-19H	23885	33025019190000	OG	Â	8/16/2013	NWNE 19-149-91	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR WALKER 31X-36D	33998	33025033530000	OG	NC	2/24/2018	NWNE 36-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR WALKER 31X-36DXA	34347	33025033990000	OG	NC	4/7/2018	NWNE 36-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR WALKER 31X-36G	34290	33025033910000	OG	NC	2/8/2018	NWNE 36-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR WALKER 31X-36H	33999	33025033\$40000	OG	NC	3/24/2018	NWNE 36-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR WALKER 31X-36HXE	34289	33025033900000	OG	NC	3/30/2018	NWNE 36-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR WALKER 34X-25	19293	33025011430000	OG	Α	7/13/2011	SWSE 25-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR WALTERPACKSWOLF 31X-12C	19696	33025011790000	oG	Α	6/15/2018	NWNE 12-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR WALTERPACKSWOLF 31X-12D	24132	33025019320000	OG	Α	7/6/2013	NWNE 12-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR WALTERPACKSWOLF 31X-12G	24130	33025019300000	OG	A	6/7/2013	NWNE 12-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR WALTERPACKSWOLF 31X-12H	24131	33025019310000	oG	A	6/25/2013	NWNE 12-149-92	XTO ENERGY INC. XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YELLOWWOLF 21X-10 HEART BUTTE FBIR YELLOWWOLF 21X-10A	19940 23938	33025012190000 33025018830000	OG Confidential	IA Confidential	8/15/2018 Confidential	NENW 10-148-92 NENW 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YELLOWWOLF 21X-10A	23938	33025018870000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENW 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YELLOWWOLF 21X-10F	23937	33025018820000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENW 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YELLOWWOLF 31X-10C	34685	33025034560000		Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YELLOWWOLF 31X-10D	34686	33025034570000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YELLOWWOLF 31X-10DXA	34687	33025034580000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YELLOWWOLF 31X-10G	34688	33025034590000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 10-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YOUNGBEAR 31X-9A	25430	33025021370000	OG	Α	2/27/2014	NWNE 9-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YOUNGBEAR 31X-9B	20117	33025012480000	OG	Α	5/16/2012	NWNE 9-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YOUNGBEAR 31X-9BXC	35031	33025035110000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 9-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YOUNGBEAR 31X-9C	35033	33025035130000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 9-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YOUNGBEAR 31X-9D	35035	33025035150000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 9-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YOUNGBEAR 31X-9E	25431	33025021380000	oG	IA	8/15/2018	NWNE 9-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YOUNGBEAR 31X-9F	25429	33025021360000	OG	A	3/3/2014	NWNE 9-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YOUNGBEAR 31X-9G	35032	33025035120000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 9-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.
HEART BUTTE FBIR YOUNGBEAR 31X-9H	35034	33025035140000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 9-148-92	XTO ENERGY INC.

Last Reported Monthly Production Within Market Area of the Proposed LOW CAP SWD 1****											
Field	Date	BBLS Oil	BBLS Water	MCF Gas	Wells Producing						
Heart Butte-Bakken	Jun-18	537354	626424	470745	212						
		537,354	626,424	470,745	212						

\*\*\*\* Generally, producing wells within the Heart Butte Field

Market Area Production
Attachment B5.2
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND





1-Mile Area of Review

The North Dakota Hub Explorer information portal does not reveal a surficial or sensitive aquifer, abandoned mine, wind turbines, wellhead protection area, solid waste or special waste facility within a mile of the proposed LOW CAP SWD 1 disposal well. Additionally, during its freshwater investigation Independence ND, LLC found no evidence of a hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility or quarry in the 1-mile AOR.



#### C. CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN AND WELL DATA

There are no vertical wellbores within the 0.50-mile area of review. However, there are five completed wells that have horizontal laterals (not the vertical wellbore) that fall within the 0.50-mile area of review. The FBIR HUNTSMEDICINE 24X-8B (WF-19801); FBIR HUNTSMEDICINE 24X-8E (WF-23693); FBIR STEPHEN 31X-19D (WF-23884); FBIR STEPHEN 31X-19H (WF-23885); and FBIR STEPHEN 31X-19G (WF-24084) are all completed within the Bakken or Three Forks Pool which are separated from the Dakota injection zone by multiple confining zones composed of shale or salt that eliminate any potential communication. The completion reports for these wells have been included in this application as Attachment C1-C5.

No corrective action is required.



# 

## WELL COMPLETION OR RECOMPLETION REPORT - FORM 6

	OIL AND GAS DIVISION 600 EAST BOULEVARD DEPT 405 BISMARCK, ND 58505-0840 SFN 2468 (04-2010) STRUCTIONS BEFORE FILLING OUT FORM. THE ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY.							Á	To El	<b>₹</b> 29		27/2	<i>\</i>		W	ell Fi	le No. <b>198</b> (	01	
NOR TY	SFN 2468 (04-2010)								D1	JUN F <b>C.F</b>	2012	D	£67						
PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE FILLING OUT FORM. PLEASE SUBMIT THE ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY.									N	אוס מ	& GA	is g	20)						
Designate Type of		AL AND ONE	COPY.					10	<i>31.</i>	DIVI	SION	<u>€,,</u>							
☑ Oil Well ☐ EOR Well ☐ Recompletion ☐								pened er:	Well	9/5	न हो है	lded I	lorizonta	l Le		Exte	ended Ho	rizoni	al Leg
Well Name and N FBIR HuntsM		(-8							All	ofS	Unit D		otion 20-149	)N-	91W				
Operator XTO Energy, Inc.						none Nui 397-36			4	art E	Butte	•							
Address P.O. Box 6501	t		Chata		7:- 0-	- 4 -			_	kke									
City Englewood			State CO		Zip Co 8015				Per	mit T	ype ildcat			)eve	lopment		☐ Exte	ensio	.
							ION	OE M	/EI										
At Surface					Qtr-Qt	OCAT	Sect			L Town:	shin	ĪR	ange		County		_	_	
	S L	1980	F W	<i>!</i> L		ESW		8			49 N		91 \	N	Dunn				
Spud Date 10/6/2011	_	ate TD Reac 2/3/2011	ned			Contra		nd Rig	Num	nber		KB E	levation 2202	(Ft)	Graded I	Eleva	ation (Ft) 2179		
Type of Electric at MWD/GR, Mu			tructions	)															
		CASI	NG & T	UBU	LAR	S REC	ORD	(Rep	ort	all s	tring	js se	t in we	ell)					
Weil Bore	Туре	String Size	Inch)	٠.	Set D Ft)	Depth S	- 1	Hole S (Inch			ight s/Ft)	Anchor Se (MD Ft)			Packer Se (MD Ft)	et	Sacks Cement		Top of Cement
Surface Hole	Surface	9 (	_	Ò	<b>5</b>	2033		13 1/	_	3	6			上			550		0
Lateral1	Intermediate	7			)	1052	_	8 3/4	<u> </u>		32			$\perp$		$\dashv$	960		2050
Lateral1 Vertical Hole	Liner	2 7		97	53	20490		6			5.6			+		$\dashv$		+	
Vertical Hote	Tubing		10			9648	<del>'</del>		$\dashv$	0.	.5	9648		╫		$\dashv$		+	
							$\neg$		$\dashv$					十		$\dashv$		1	
						_													
			PE	RFO	RAT	ION &	OPE	N HC	LE	INTE	ERVA	ALS							
	Well Bore TD	Comple	tion		Hole/Perforated Kick			Kick-c	I Casina I			Date Perfd			Date		Isolation		Sacks
Well Bore	Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Тур			nterval (MD,Ft) op Bottor		Point		- 1	Window		or Drilled			Isolated		Metho		Cement
Lateral1	20522	Open Hole		108	523	2052	2	9760						土		士			0
							$\perp$		$\Box$					$\perp$		$\supset$			
		1			-		_		-			<u> </u>		+		+			
					$\dashv$		$\dashv$		$\dashv$			┢		╫		+		_	
									of the state of							寸	_		
									$\dashv$					$\perp$		$\dashv$			
		_			-		_		$\dashv$			⊢		╀		$\dashv$			-
							+		$\dashv$			$\vdash$		+		+		-	
						PRO	חם פ	CTIO	Ni					_					
Current Producing 10,523' - 20,52		Perforated In	terval(s)	, This	Compl					/ID Ft)	ı				Zone (If	Diffe	rent from	Pool	Name)
Date Well Comple			Prod	_	Metho	d Pi	umpin	g-Size	& T <sub>y</sub>	& Type of Pump			1-41	Bakken Well Statu Produci			us (Producing or Shut-In)		
Date of Test 4/1/2012	Hours Tested		Pri		on for 1	rest O	il (Bbl:		as (N		Wate	r (Bbl:	s) Oil (	_	ity-API (C <b>42.3</b>	оп.)	Dispos	ition	of Gas
Flowing Tubing Pr		Flowing Case		ssure (	PSI)		alcula Hour	ated	4	(Bbis)	)	Gas	(MCF) 1308	W	ater (Bbis		Gas-Oil R	atio 252	
									_					_	0		D		-+ 100¢

**Completion Report-19801** Attachment C1 (3 pages) LOW CAP SWD 1

Independence ND, LLC SWNW Section 17-149-91 Heart Butte Field Dunn County, ND

		A4D (Et)	T) (D) (E)	18(all De		_	CDI-		T 700		2-44	1=4	Danie Comon
Formation Greenhorn		MD (Ft)	TVD (Ft) 4299	Well Bo	ore	- 1	Type of Plu	g	Тор	(Ft)	Bottom	(Ft)	Sacks Cemen
Piper		6170				-			_	-	-	-	
Spearfish		6433	6169 6432	-	-+-			,	-	-			
Kibbey Lime		7973	7972	-		_	-	_	-			-	
Madison		8135	8134	<b></b>		_			_				
BLS				<u> </u>				_		-		_	
Ratcliffe		8611	8609			_							
Mission Canyon		8684	8682			_		27-		- 8			
		8793	8791	ļ	_	_			_	_		_	
Lodgepole Bakken		9347	9345						_	_		_	
		10267	10180		_   _		-	54			8	_	
Bakken Dolomite		10304	10194										
											<u> </u>		
						_							
						_						_	
						-	**						-
				-		-						-	
				-347		1,152		CORF	S CUT		e: -e:		
				Top (Ft)	Bottom (Fi	()	Formatio		Top (Ft)	Bo	ttom (Ft)		Formation
	_	12 22				-		- 10		_			
					-	╁		_		$\top$		:	
Drill Stem Test				: X <del></del>									
Test Date	Formation	1	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp	(°F)	CL ppm	H2\$ p	opm	Shut-	n 1 (PSIC	S) Sh	nut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery		<u> </u>	- 13 - 14 - 15 - 15				<u> </u>					-1	
Sample Chamber Re	ecovery												
Test Date	Formation	1	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp	(°F)	CL ppm	H2S p	opm	Shut-	n 1 (PSIC	(s)  St	nut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery		-		<u> </u>			]						
Sample Chamber Re	covery		_	15.4	-	_					-		
·				IB (E0	Inu.	(0=)	loi	Luca			1.1201	ı. Inı	
Test Date	Formation	۱ 	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp	(ᠳ-)	CL ppm	H2S p	opm	Shut-	in 1 (PSIC	5)  Sr	nut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery								949					
Sample Chamber Re	ecovery												
Test Date	Formation	1 ~	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp	(°F)	CL ppm	H2S p	ppm	Shut-	in 1 (PSIC	S) Si	nut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery						_	<u>.</u>	L			<del>-</del>		-11
Sample Chamber Re	ecovery									_		_	_
Test Date	Formation	1	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp	(°F)	CL ppm	H2S p	opm	Shut-	in 1 (PSIC	S)  SI	nut-in 2 (PSIG)
						_							
Drill Pipe Recovery													

Well Specific S	timulations						a 2 5				
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (F	· •	Stimulation	Stages	Volume		Volume Units	
2/24/2012	Bakken			10571		24		643		Barrels	
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop		Maximum Trea		ure (PSI)	Maximum Ti		Rate (BBLS/Min	n)
Sand Frac		L	330	6501		9140		L	50	0.0	
Details			40 = 401						40 ==01		1.39
24 stages of frac a 7: 17,667' - 17,965		•	•	,	•		•	•	,	•	,390
14,742' - 15,039'  1:											
11,819' - 12,115'  2						J,045 - 15,50	33 13. 12,00	12,000	20. 12,2	41 - 12,550 2	1.4
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		L Top (Fi	) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation	Stanes	Volume		Volume Units	
				'05 (' '			- Cagoo	T COLONIC		Voidine Onits	4
Type Treatment	-	Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum Trea	tment Pressi	ure (PSI)	Maximum Ti	reatment	Rate (BBLS/Min	n)
							` ,			•	
Details								_			
				DE L							
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation	Ç.	Top (Fi	) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation	Stages	Volume		Volume Units	
		ΓΑ	T			<u> </u>					
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum Trea	atment Pressi	ure (PSI)	Maximum Ti	reatment	Rate (BBLS/Min	1)
Details								-			
Details											
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (F	) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation	Stages	Volume	* *	Volume Units	
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		'''	,		o.u.g.c.	100,0,1,10		Volume of the	ياري ا
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum Trea	atment Pressi	ure (PSI)	Maximum T	reatment	Rate (BBLS/Mi	
•		N								·	
Details	9 4							=	-2-	==	
Data Officialists of	lor de la constant			T /F/	) ID-M (E4)	Cu-u-u-u-u	Channa	Maluma	-	Naturna Haita	
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (F	Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation	Stages	Volume		Volume Units	
Type Treatment	<u> </u>	Incid 0/	li ha Drae	nont.	Maximum Tea	tmont Bross	use (DCI)	Mayimum T		Pata /PRI C/Mi	
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	opant	Maximum Trea	atment Press	ure (PSI)	waximum	realment	Rate (BBLS/Mi	п)
Details		<u> </u>			_						
Details											
			T Guilli					====			
ADDITIONAL II	NFORMATIO	N AND/OR LIS	T OF A	TTACH	MENTS						
	-				_				=		
	_								-		27
hereby swear or a			mail Addr	ess					Date		
provided is true, condetermined from all			orri_bingh	am@xtoe	nergy.com					6/28	V201:
Signature	available recold		rinted Na	me			Title				
Jan 1	(1997)	7									
180	なメレンレ	-Scan I	orri Bin	gham			Regulato	ry Analys	t		

#### WELL COMPLETION OR RECOMPLETION REPORT - FORM 6

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION OF NORTH DAKOTA

2223242526 OIL AND GAS DIVISION 23693 600 EAST BOULEVARD DEPT 405 BISMARCK, ND 58505-0840 SFN 2468 (04-2010) RECEIVED PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE FILLING OUT FORM. ND OIL & GAS PLEASE SUBMIT THE ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY. Designate Type of Completion Extended Horizontal Leg ✓ Oil Well EOR Well Deepened Well Recompletion SWD Well Water Supply Well Other: Gas Well Spacing Unit Description Well Name and Number Section: 17 & 21 - T149N-91W Secs 17+20 FBIR HuntsMedicine 24X-8E Telephone Number Operator 303-397-3600 **Heart Butte** XTO Energy, Inc. Pool Address P.O. Box 6501 Bakken Zip Code State Permit Type City Englewood CO 80155 Wildcat ✓ Development Extension **LOCATION OF WELL** Township County At Surface Qtr-Qtr Section Range 149 N 91 W Dunn 236 F S L 1922 F W SESW Graded Elevation (Ft) Spud Date Date TD Reached Drilling Contractor and Rig Number KB Elevation (Ft) 2206 6/6/2013 7/19/2013 Nabors #109 2181 Type of Electric and Other Logs Run (See Instructions) MWD/GR, Mud Log, CBL/GR CASING & TUBULARS RECORD (Report all strings set in well) String Depth Set Anchor Set Top Set Hole Size Weight Packer Set Sacks Top of (MD Ft) (MD Ft) (Lbs/Ft) (MD Ft) (MD Ft) Cement Cement Well Bore Size (Inch) (Inch) Type Surface Hole Surface 9 5/8 0 2163 13 1/2 36 650 0 8 3/4 770 Lateral1 Intermediate 0 10683 29 4 1/2 9816 20937 6 13.5 Lateral1 Liner PERFORATION & OPEN HOLE INTERVALS Top of Open Hole/Perforated Kick-off Well Bore TD Date Perfd Isolation Sacks Completion Casing Date Interval (MD,Ft) Well Bore **Drillers Depth** Paint Type Window or Drilled Isolated Method Cement (MD Ft) (MD Ft) Top Bottom (MD Ft) Lateral1 20995 Open Hole 10683 20995 9797 0 **PRODUCTION** Name of Zone (If Different from Pool Name) Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) 10,683-' 20,995' Middle Bakken Date Well Completed (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Producing Method Pumping-Size & Type of Pump Well Status (Producing or Shut-In) **Producing** 12/8/2013 Flowing Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Date of Test Hours Tested | Choke Size Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Disposition of Gas Production for Test 2249 3149 41.7 ° Sold 12/10/2013 24 40 /64 2114 Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio Flowing Casing Pressure (PSI) Calculated Oil (Bbls) 3149 24-Hour Rate 1441 2249

> Completion Report-23693 Attachment C2 (3 pages) LOW CAP SWD 1 Independence ND. LLC

SWNW Section 17-149-91 Heart Butte Field Dunn County, ND

# GEOLOGICAL MARKERS

#### PLUG BACK INFORMATION

Formation  Greenhorn  Dakota Silt  Piper  Spearfish  Tyler  Kibbey Lime  Charles  Base of Last Salt  Mission Canyon  Lodgepole  Upper Bakken  Middle Bakken  Drill Stem Test  Test Date  Formation	MD (Ft)  4299 5065 6170 6461 7541 7984 8141 8651 8803 9395 10241 10267	TVD (Ft)  4298 5065 6170 6460 7540 7984 8141 8651 8802 9394 10176 10192	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	Type of Plus	CORES CU		Bottom (F	t)   Sacks Cem
Dakota Silt  Piper  Spearfish  Tyler  Kibbey Lime  Charles  Base of Last Salt  Mission Canyon  Lodgepole  Upper Bakken  Middle Bakken  Drill Stem Test  Test Date  Formation	5065 6170 6461 7541 7984 8141 8651 8803 9395	5065 6170 6460 7540 7984 8141 8651 8802 9394 10176	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Dakota Silt  Piper  Spearfish  Tyler  Kibbey Lime  Charles  Base of Last Salt  Mission Canyon  Lodgepole  Upper Bakken  Middle Bakken  Drill Stem Test  Test Date  Formation	5065 6170 6461 7541 7984 8141 8651 8803 9395	5065 6170 6460 7540 7984 8141 8651 8802 9394 10176	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Piper Spearfish Fyler Kibbey Lime Charles Base of Last Salt Mission Canyon Lodgepole Upper Bakken Middle Bakken  Drill Stem Test Test Date Formation	6170 6461 7541 7984 8141 8651 8803 9395	6170 6460 7540 7984 8141 8651 8802 9394 10176	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Spearfish Tyler Kibbey Lime Charles Base of Last Salt Mission Canyon Lodgepole Upper Bakken Middle Bakken  Drill Stem Test Test Date  Formation	6461 7541 7984 8141 8651 8803 9395 10241	6460 7540 7984 8141 8651 8802 9394 10176	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Charles Charle	7541 7984 8141 8651 8803 9395 10241	7540 7984 8141 8651 8802 9394 10176	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Charles Base of Last Salt Mission Canyon Odgepole Upper Bakken Middle Bakken  Drill Stem Test Test Date  Formation	7984 8141 8651 8803 9395 10241	7984 8141 8651 8802 9394 10176	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Charles Base of Last Sait Mission Canyon Lodgepole Upper Bakken Middle Bakken  Drill Stem Test Test Date  Formation	8141 8651 8803 9395 10241	8141 8651 8802 9394 10176	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Base of Last Salt  Mission Canyon  Lodgepole  Upper Bakken  Middle Bakken  Drill Stem Test  Test Date  Formation	8651 8803 9395 10241	8651 8802 9394 10176	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Mission Canyon Lodgepole Jpper Bakken Middle Bakken  Drill Stem Test Test Date  Formation	8803 9395 10241	8802 9394 10176	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Drill Stem Test  Test Date    Joper Bakken   John	9395 10241	9394 10176	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Drill Stem Test Test Date  Formation	10241	10176	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Drill Stem Test Test Date Formation			Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Drill Stem Test Test Date Formation	10267	10192	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Test Date Formation			Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Test Date Formation			Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Test Date Formation			Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Test Date Formation			Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Test Date Formation			Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Test Date Formation			Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)				ottom (Ft)	Formation
Test Date Formation			l lop (i t)		Tomade	I I			Tomation
Test Date Formation									
Test Date Formation									
Osill Dina Bassyons	n	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-	-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSI
Jilli Pipe Recovery		1							
Sample Chamber Recovery									
Test Date Formation	n	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSI
Drill Pipe Recovery								-	
Sample Chamber Recovery									
Test Date Formation	n	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSI
Drill Pipe Recovery									
Sample Chamber Recovery									
Test Date Formation	n	Top (Ft)	TBottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	ICL ppm	TH2S ppm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSI
Drill Pipe Recovery									
Sample Chamber Recovery			7		7	T	7		T-
Formation	n	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSI
Drill Pipe Recovery	- X								
Sample Chamber Recovery									

**Well Specific Stimulations** Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Volume Units Middle Bakken 20790 Barrels 11/19/2013 54117 10808 Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Type Treatment Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Acid % Lbs Proppant 3480840 36.0 Sand Frac 8529 Details 30 Frac Stages: 1: 20786-20790 2: 20438-20442 3: 20093-20096 4: 19746-19749 5: 19400-19403 6: 19057-19060 7: 18712-18716 8: 18369-18373 9:18023-18026 10: 17678-17681 11: 17333-17335 12: 16992-16995 13: 16648-16651 14: 16304-16308 15: 15958-15962 16: 15614-15618 17: 15268-15271 18: 14927-14930 19: 14585-14588 20: 14242-14245 21: 13924-13927 22: 13584-13587 23: 13358-13361 24: 12900-12903 25: 15557-12560 26: 12218-12221 27: 11880-11883 28: 11538-11541 29: 11196-11199 30: 10808-10854 Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Volume Units Type Treatment Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Units Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Volume Acid % Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Type Treatment Lbs Proppant Details Volume Units Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Top (Ft) Type Treatment Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Top (Ft) Volume Volume Units Lbs Proppant Type Treatment Acid % Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND/OR LIST OF ATTACHMENTS I hereby swear or affirm that the information Date Email Address provided is true, complete and correct as 21-Jan-14 Sandra\_Haggard@xtoenergy.com determined from all available records. Signature Printed Name Title **Regulatory Analyst** Sandra Haggard



# WELL COMPLETION OR RECOMPLETION REPORT - FORM 6

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION OF NORTH DAKOTA OIL AND GAS DIVISION 600 EAST BOULEVARD DEPT 405 BISMARCK, ND 58505-0840 SFN 2468 (04-2010)



vell File No.

Designate Type	of Completion	EAND ONE OC		·				<del>20</del> • •				,
✓ Oil Well Gas Well	☐ EOR SWD		Recomple Water Sup		Dee Othe	pened We er:	ell 🗌 Ad	ded Horizo	ntal Le	g E	dended Horizo	ntal Leg
Well Name and	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000						pacing Unit Dections: 7		149N-	-R91W		
Operator	100			Telephone		100	ield					
XTO Energy	, Inc.	* ***		303-397	-3600		leart Butte	)				
Address P.O. Box 65	01						Bakken					
City	7.2	St	ate	Zip Code			ermit Type					
Englewood		C	0	80155			Wildcat	7	Deve	elopment	Extens	ion
				LOC	ATION	OF WE	LL					
At Surface	- 11 .	0000 -		Qtr-Qtr	Sec		Township	Range	1.00	County		
Spud Date	F N L	2398 F ate TD Reached		NWN Drilling Co		nd Rio Nu	149 N	KB Elevati	on (Ft)	Dunn Graded Ele	vation (Ft)	
3/5/2013	4/	22/2013		Nabors		ind reig rec	arriber	222		Graded Ele	2205	
	and Other Logs F		ctions)					•				
MWD/GR, M	ud Log, CBL	/GR										
		CASING	& TUBL	ILARS R	FCORD	(Repo	rt all string	s set in	well)			
	1	String				Hole Size	T	Anchor S	- 1	Packer Set	Sacks	Top of
Well Bore	Туре	Size (Inc			MD Ft)	(Inch)	(Lbs/Ft)	(MD Ft		(MD Ft)	Cement	Cement
Surface Hole	Surface	9 5/8			2038	13 1/2	36				625	0
Lateral1	Intermediate	7 4 1/2		_	0858	8 3/4	13.5		-		755	2730
Laterari	Liner	4 1/2	90	359 4	1091	0	13.5				0	
							731					
			PERF	PRATION	& OPE	N HOLI	E INTERV	ALS				
	Well Bore TD		Ope	n Hole/Per		Kick-off	Top of					
Well Bore	Drillers Depth	Completion Type	n I	nterval (MD	),Ft)	Point	Casing Window	Date Per or Drille		Date	Isolation Method	Sacks
	(MD Ft)	Туре	Т	ор В	ottom	(MD Ft)	(MD Ft)	or Drille	۵	Isolated	Metriod	Cerner
	21126						-			-		0
Lateral1	2.120	Open Hole	10	858 2	1126	9700						U
Lateral1	2.120	Open Hole	10	858 2	1126	9700						0
Lateral1		Open Hole	10	858 2	1126	9700				_		0
Lateral1		Open Hole	10	858 2	21126	9700						
Lateral1		Open Hole	10	858 2	21126	9700						
Lateral1		Open Hole	10	858 2	21126	9700						
Lateral1		Open Hole	10	858 2	1126	9700						
Lateral1		Open Hole	10	858 2	21126	9700						
Lateral1		Open Hole	10	858 2	21126	9700						
					PRODU	CTION						
Current Produci	ng Open Hole or				PRODU	CTION	(MD Ft)			f Zone (If Dif	ferent from Po	
Current Produci	ng Open Hole or	Perforated Inter		Completion	PRODU	CTION d Bottom,	(MD Ft)	N	/liddle	e Bakken	roducing or Sh	ol Name)
Current Produci 10858'-2112' Date Well Comp	ng Open Hole or	Perforated Inter	val(s), This Producing Flowing	Completion	PRODU	CTION d Bottom, ng-Size & ls) Gas	Type of Pum	p	/iddle	e Bakken /ell Status (P	roducing or Sh	ol Name)
Current Produci	ng Open Hole or 6' Sieted (SEE INST Hours Tested 24	Perforated Inter RUCTIONS) 8/21/2013 Choke Size	val(s), This Producing Flowing Producti	Completion Method	PRODU n, Top and Pumpir	CTION d Bottom, ng-Size & ls) Gas 6 2 ated C	Type of Pum	p er (Bbls)	Middle W P	e Bakken /ell Status (Producing /ity-API (Corr	roducing or Sh	ol Name) rut-In) n of Gas

**Attachment C3 (3 pages)** LOW CAP SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC SWNW Section 17-149-91 Heart Butte Field Dunn County, ND

#### PLUG BACK INFORMATION GEOLOGICAL MARKERS

· G	EOLOGIC	AL MARKER	RS			PLUG	BACK	NFORM	ATION	
Formati	ion	MD (Ft)	TVD (Ft)	Well Bo	re	Type of Plu	ng	Top (F	t) Bottom	(Ft) Sacks Ceme
					-				+	
Dakota Silt		5054	5052	_	_			+		
Morrison		5446	5445		-			+	-	
Piper		6241	6238 6441	-				+	-1	
Spearfish Tyler		7552	7549				111	1	1	
Kibbey Lime		8021	8017		<del>- + -</del>		1 1 1	+	i i	
Charles		8185	8182		_			+	1	
Base of Last Sal	4	8673	8669		_			+	-1	
Ratcliffe		8739	8735					1	-1	
Mission Canyon		8853	8849					+	-	
Lodgepole		9437	9433		<u> </u>			+		
Upper Bakken		10455	10238		-				-	
Middle Bakken		10535	10255		-			+	-1	
M Bakken Target	t Ton	11118	10255					+	1	
						12	2025	- CUT		¥1
				Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)		CORES	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	Formation
Drill Stem Te			17		7		7	7		7
Test Date	Formation	on	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°	F) CL ppm	H2S pp	om Sh	nut-in 1 (PSIC	Shut-in 2 (PSIG
Drill Pipe Recove	rry									
Sample Chamber	r Recovery									
Test Date	Formation	on	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°	F) CL ppm	H2S pp	om St	hut-in 1 (PSIC	Shut-in 2 (PSIG
Drill Pipe Recove	ry		1							
Sample Chamber	r Recovery									
Test Date	Formation	on	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°	F) CL ppm	H2S pp	om St	nut-in 1 (PSIC	Shut-in 2 (PSIG
Drill Pipe Recove	ery	-								
Sample Chamber	Recovery									
Test Date	Formatio	on	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°	F) CL ppm	H2S pp	om St	nut-in 1 (PSIC	Shut-in 2 (PSfG
Drill Pipe Recove	nry									
D										
Sample Chamber	Recovery									
	Formation	on	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°	F) CL ppm	H2S pp	om St	nut-in 1 (PSIC	Shut-in 2 (PSIG
Sample Chamber	Formation	on	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°	F) CL ppm	H2S pp	om St	nut-in 1 (PSIC	S) Shut-in 2 (PSIG

**Well Specific Stimulations** Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Volume Units 7/23/2013 Middle Bakken 10894 Barrels 20943 30 61510 Type Treatment Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Sand Frac 42.0 3477137 Details 30 Frac Stages: 1: 20940'-20943' 2: 20643'-20646' 3: 20303'-20306' 4: 19959'-19962' 5: 19617'-19620' 6: 19275'-19278' 7: 18932'-18936' 8: 18589'-18593' 9: 18248'-18251' 10: 17905'-17908' 11: 17562'-17566' 12: 17218'-17221' 13: 16875'-16878' 14: 16532'-16535' 15: 16187'-16190' 16: 15844'-15848' 17: 15501'-15504' 18: 15159'-15162' 19: 14815'-14818' 20: 14471'-14474' 21: 13980'-14222' 22: 13605'-13839' 23: 13289'-13501' 24: 12933'-13165' 25: 12596'-12831' 26: 12264'-12493' 27: 11921'-12157' 28: 11589'-11826' 29: 11217'-11482' 30: 10894'-11116' Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Volume Volume Units Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Type Treatment Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Volume Volume Units Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Type Treatment Details Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Volume Units Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Type Treatment Acid % Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Details Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Volume Units Type Treatment Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND/OR LIST OF ATTACHMENTS I hereby swear or affirm that the information Email Address Date provided is true, complete and correct as 10-Sep-13 Sandra\_Haggard@xtoenergy.com determined from all available records Signature Printed Name **Regulatory Analyst** Sandra Haggard



# WELL COMPLETION OR RECOMPLETION REPORT - FORM

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION OF NORTH DAKOTA OIL AND GAS DIVISION 600 EAST BOULEVARD DEPT 405 BISMARCK, ND 58505-0840 SFN 2468 (04-2010)



PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE FILLING OUT FORM. PLEASE SUBMIT THE ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY. Designate Type of Completion ✓ Oil Well **EOR Well** Recompletion Deepened Well Added Horizontal Leg Extended Horizontal Leg Other: Gas Well SWD Well Water Supply Well Spacing Unit Description Well Name and Number Sections: 7 & 18 - T149N-R91W FBIR Stephen 31X-19H Telephone Number Operator 303-397-3600 **Heart Butte** XTO Energy, Inc. Address Pool Bakken P.O. Box 6501 Zip Code Permit Type State City CO 80155 Wildcat ✓ Development Extension Englewood **LOCATION OF WELL** County At Surface Qtr-Qtr Section Township Range 2398 F NWNE 19 149 N 91 W Dunn 205 F N L E KB Elevation (Ft) Graded Elevation (Ft) Spud Date Date TD Reached Drilling Contractor and Rig Number 3/7/2013 5/3/2013 Nabors #109 2230 2205 Type of Electric and Other Logs Run (See Instructions) MWD/GR, Mud Log, CBL/GR CASING & TUBULARS RECORD (Report all strings set in well) String Top Set Depth Set Hole Size Weight Anchor Set Packer Set Sacks Top of Well Bore (MD Ft) (MD Ft) (Lbs/Ft) (MD Ft) Cement Size (Inch) (Inch) (MD Ft) Cement Type Surface Hole Surface 9 5/8 0 2027 13 1/2 36 625 0 8 3/4 3450 Lateral1 7 29 725 Intermediate 0 10718 Lateral1 Liner 4 1/2 21007 9785 6 13.5 0 PERFORATION & OPEN HOLE INTERVALS Top of Open Hole/Perforated Well Bore TD Kick-off Date Perfd Completion Date Isolation Sacks Interval (MD,Ft) Casing Well Bore **Drillers Depth** Point Window or Drilled Isolated Method Туре Cement (MD Ft) (MD Ft) Bottom Top (MD Ft) Lateral1 21032 Open Hole 10718 21032 9700 0 PRODUCTION Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) Name of Zone (If Different from Pool Name) 10718'-21032' **Three Forks** Date Well Completed (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Well Status (Producing or Shut-In) Producing Method Pumping-Size & Type of Pump 8/16/2013 Flowing Producing Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Date of Test Hours Tested Choke Size Oil (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas **Production for Test** 8/16/2013 24 34 /64 1566 2192 2149 41.3° Flared Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Casing Pressure (PSI) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) 24-Hour Rate 1566 2192 1554 2149

Completion Report-23885
Attachment C4 (3 pages)
LOW CAP SWD 1

Independence ND, LLC SWNW Section 17-149-91 Heart Butte Field Dunn County, ND

# **GEOLOGICAL MARKERS**

### PLUG BACK INFORMATION

Dakota Sitk   5933   5932   59	GE	:ULUGICA	AL MARKER	RS			PLUG	BACK INFO	KMA	IUN	
Spread	Formatio	on 1	MD (Ft)	TVD (Ft)	Well Bo	re	Type of Plu	ug T	op (Ft)	Bottom (F	t) Sacks Cem
Spearfish	Dakota Silt										
Typer	Piper		6219	6217							
Cores cut	Spearfish		6415	6413							- 1
Sample Chamber Recovery   Sample Chamber Recovery	Tyler		7543	7540							14
Sase of Last Salt	Kibbey Lime		8008	8004							
Marsien Carryon	Charles		8171	8167		-H	+++	+++			
Mission Caryon	Base of Last Salt		8661	8657							
Dorill Stem Test   Top (Ft)   Bottom (Ft)   BH Temp (°F)   CL ppm   H2S ppm   Shut-in 1 (PSiG)   Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery	Ratcliffe		8732	8728							
Upper Bakken   10328   10240	Mission Canyon		8843	8839							
CORES CUT	odgepole		9427	9422							
CORES CUT	Upper Bakken Sh	ale	10328	10240							
Three Forks	Middle Bakken		10358	10257							
Three Forks Target Top 10578 10343  CORES CUT  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery	Lower Bakken		10410	10285							
CORES CUT  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (Ft) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (Ft) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (Ft) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (Ft) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (Ft) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (Ft) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (Ft) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery	Three Forks		10522	10328							
Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Including the property of the prop	Three Forks Targ	et Top	10578	10343							
Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Included to the property of the pr											
Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Including the property of the prop											
Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Including the property of the prop							-	CORES CII	<b>-</b>	1	
Drill Stern Test  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Including the property of t					Ton (FA)	Dotton (FA)				ottom /FAI	Formation
Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Including the property of the pro					TOP (Ft)	BOLLOIII (FL)	ronnati	оп тор	(FI)   B	Ottom (Ft)	Formation
Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (Including the property of the pro		-							-	$\rightarrow$	
Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Fest Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm Shut-in			n	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F	) CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSI
Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Fest Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 3 (PSIG) Shut-in 3 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 3 (PSIG) Shut-in 3 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 3 (  Test Date Formation Top											
Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Fest Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm Shut-in									14		
Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 ( Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 ( Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 ( Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 ( Drill Pipe Recovery	oumpie onumer										
Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Drill Pipe Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) But-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Shut-in 2 (  Test Date Formation			n	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSf
Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 ( Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 ( Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 ( Drill Pipe Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 ( Drill Pipe Recovery			4								
Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (III) Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (III) Pipe Recovery	Sample Chamber			933							
Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (In the property of the property Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (In the property of the ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (In the ppm Shut-in 2 (In the ppm Shut-			n	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F	) CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSI
Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (In the property of the property Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (In the property of the ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (In the ppm Shut-in 2	Drill Pipe Recover	у									
Drill Pipe Recovery  Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (I	Sample Chamber	Recovery	11-22-								
Sample Chamber Recovery  Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (	Test Date	Formation	n	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSI
Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (I	Orill Pipe Recover	у		1							
	Sample Chamber	Recovery									
Orill Pine Recovery	Fest Date	Formation	n	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSI
,	Drill Pipe Recover	у			1						<u>I</u>

**Well Specific Stimulations** Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Volume Units Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume 7/24/2013 20860 Barrels Three Forks 10760 30 61294 Type Treatment Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Acid % Sand Frac 3440530 Details 30 Frac Steges: 1: 20857'-20860' 2: 20475'-20479' 3: 20138'-20142' 4: 19793'-19797' 5: 19451'-19454' 6: 19114'-19117' 7: 18774'-18777' 8: 18429'-18433' 9: 18087'-18090' 10: 17747'-17750' 11: 17406'-17410' 12: 17022'-17026' 13: 16692'-16696' 14: 16350'-16353' 15: 16010'-16013' 16: 15666'-15669' 17: 14327'-15331' 18: 14995'-14998' 19: 14699'-14703' 20: 14311'-14314' 21: 13825'-14065' 22: 13480'-13720' 23: 13148'-13381' 24: 12814'-13055' 25: 12488'-12720' 26: 12125'-12380' 27: 11765'-12001' 28: 11427'-11666' 29: 11093'-11326' 30: 10760'-10996' **Date Stimulated** Volume Units Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Acid % Type Treatment Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Units Top (Ft) Volume Type Treatment Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Volume Units Lbs Proppant Type Treatment Acid % Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details **Date Stimulated** Stimulated Formation Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Top (Ft) Volume Volume Units Type Treatment Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND/OR LIST OF ATTACHMENTS I hereby swear or affirm that the information **Email Address** Date provided is true, complete and correct as 10-Sep-13 Sandra\_Haggard@xtoenergy.com determined from all available records. Printed Name Signature Title Sandra Haggard **Regulatory Analyst** 



# WELL COMPLETION OR RECOMPLETION REPORT - FORM

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION OF NORTH DAKOTA OIL AND GAS DIVISION 600 EAST BOULEVARD DEPT 405 BISMARCK, ND 58505-0840 SFN 2468 (04-2010)



Well File No. **24084** 

Flowing Tubing F	Pressure (PSI)	Flowing Casing	g Pressure (I	PSI)		culated our Rate	Oil (Bbls 124	50	Gas (MCF) 1737	V	/ater (Bbls) 2294	Gas-Oil Ratio	
Date of Test 8/12/2013	Hours Tested 24	Choke Size 36 /64	Productio	n for Te		(Bbls) G 241	as (MCF) 1737		r (Bbls) Oi	Grav	vity-API (Corr 41.6°	Disposition Flared	n of Gas
Date Well Comp	1000	8/11/2013	Producing I Flowing	Method	Pun	nping-Size				P	roducing	roducing or S	
Current Producir		Perforated Inter	val(s), This (	Comple		DUCTION and Bottor		)	0.00		f Zone (If Diff	erent from Po	ool Name)
•										1			
										+			-
Lateral1	20608	Open Hole	106	27	20608	9910							0
Well Bore	Well Bore TD Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Completion	Open	Hole/P	erforated	Kick-o Poin (MD F	ff Cas	o of sing dow () Ft)	Date Perf or Drilled		Date Isolated	Isolation Method	Sacks
			DEDEO	DATI	21100	DENINO	I E INITI				0.20		100
										+			
Lateral1	Liner	4 1/2	987	75	20585	6	13	3.5		+			
Lateral1	Intermediate		0	_	10627	8 3/4	_	9				725	3146
Well Bore Surface Hole	Type Surface	Size (Inc	7.5	Ft)	(MD Ft) 2065	(Inch)	(Lbs	s/Ft) 6	(MD Ft)		(MD Ft)	Cement 625	Cement 0
	1	CASING	Top		RECOI Depth Set			tring	Anchor Se		Packer Set	Sacks	Top of
MWD/GR, MI		/GR	-						_	-			AC 10
3/9/2013	5	/18/2013 Run (See Instruc			rs # 10				2230			2205	_,
175 i Spud Date	N L	2399 F		NW		19 or and Rig		49 N	91 KB Elevatio		Dunn Graded Eler	vation (Ft)	
At Surface		-	T	Qtr-Qtr		ON OF W	Towns	ship	Range		County		_
Englewood		C	0	80155				ldcat	V	Deve	elopment	Extens	ion
P.O. Box 650 City	1	Sta	ate	Zip Cod	le		Permit T			-			
XTO Energy, Address				303-3	97-3600	)	Pool						
Operator					ne Numb		Field			1011	10111		
Well Name and Name BIR Stephe									escription & 18 - T1	49N.	-R91W		
Gas Well			Water Supp			other:		_		ai LC		torided Fiorize	mai cog
Designate Type of	The second second	146-W	O			annoned !	A/oll F	7 ^~	ded Herizon	alle	. M Ev	tended Horizo	ntal Lea
esignate Type o	The second second	Well	Recompletion	on		eepened \			WISION BULL STREET	al Le	g 🗌 Ex	tended Horizo	ontal Leg

Completion Report-24084 Attachment C5 (3 pages)

LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND

Sample Chamber Recovery

#### **GEOLOGICAL MARKERS PLUG BACK INFORMATION** MD (Ft) Formation TVD (Ft) Well Bore Bottom (Ft) Type of Plug Top (Ft) Sacks Cement Dakota Silt 5077 5075 Morrison 5467 5464 Piper 6261 6258 Spearfish 6460 6457 Tyler 7586 7582 Kibbey Lime 8057 8053 Charles 8223 8219 **Base of Last Salt** 8712 8708 Ratcliffe 8787 8782 Mission Canyon 8899 8894 Lodgepole 9480 9475 Upper Bakken 10280 10245 Middle Bakken 10303 10262 Lower Bakken 10351 10291 10444 Three Forks 10332 10525 Three Forks Target Top 10347 **CORES CUT** Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) **Formation Drill Stem Test** Test Date Shut-in 2 (PSIG) Formation Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Top (Ft) Drill Pipe Recovery Sample Chamber Recovery Test Date Formation Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) | Shut-in 2 (PSIG) Top (Ft) H2S ppm Drill Pipe Recovery Sample Chamber Recovery **Test Date** Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (PSIG) Drill Pipe Recovery Sample Chamber Recovery Formation Test Date Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) Shut-in 2 (PSIG) Top (Ft) Drill Pipe Recovery Sample Chamber Recovery Test Date Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) | Shut-in 2 (PSIG) Drill Pipe Recovery

Well Specific Stimulations Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Units Volume 7/17/2013 **Three Forks** 10663 20438 30 59080 Barrels Type Treatment Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Sand Frac 3398376 Details 30 Frac Stages: 1: 20434'-20438' 2: 20091'-20094' 3: 19747'-19751' 4: 19403'-19406' 5: 19066'-19070' 6: 18768'-18771' 7: 18425'-18429' 8: 18083'-18086' 9: 17739'-17742' 10: 17401'-17404' 11: 17104'-17108' 12: 16762'-16765' 13: 16421'-16425' 14: 16078'-16081' 15: 15739'-15742' 16: 15396'-15399' 17: 15099'-15102' 18: 14756'-14759' 19: 14418'-14421' 20: 14079'-14082' 21: 13640'-13879' 22: 13296'-13539' 23: 12970'-13211' 24: 12665'-12901' 25: 12360'-12561' 26: 11985'-12226' 27: 11647'-11886' 28: 11310'-11546' 29: 10970'-11211' 30: 10663'-10879' Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Volume Units Type Treatment Acid % Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Volume Units Type Treatment Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Volume Units Type Treatment Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Details Date Stimulated Stimulated Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation Stages Volume Volume Units Type Treatment Acid % Lbs Proppant Maximum Treatment Pressure (PSI) Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min) Details ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND/OR LIST OF ATTACHMENTS I hereby swear or affirm that the information **Email Address** Date provided is true, complete and correct as 10-Sep-13 Sandra\_Haggard@xtoenergy.com determined from all available records **Printed Name** Signature

Sandra Haggard

Regulatory Analyst

#### D. MAPS AND CROSS SECTION OF USDWs (N/A to Class II wells)

#### E. NAME AND DEPTH OF USDWs (CLASS II)

Underground Sources of Drinking Water in Dunn County, ND can be found in both preglacial rocks and glacial drift. Glacial drift in Dunn County consists of till and glaciofluvial sand and gravel deposits. The major glacial drift aquifers in Dunn County are the Killdeer, Horse Nose Butte, Knife River, and Goodman Creek aquifers. However, these aquifers are not located near the proposed LOW CAP SWD 1 site.

The Geologic Map of North Dakota reveals an isolated remnant of glacial sediment exposed near the site. Isolated remnants of glacial sediment overlying the Sentinel Butte Formation in Dunn County are typically composed of till and are not known to yield water to wells in the county.

Preglacial sedimentary rocks in Dunn County were deposited in intermittently subsiding Williston basin. The preglacial aquifers found in these sedimentary rocks near the proposed LOW CAP SWD 1 occur in the Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills and Hell Creek Formations and in the Tertiary Cannonball, Ludlow, Tongue River, and Sentinel Butte Formations.

#### **Sentinel Butte Formation**

The Sentinel Butte Formation consists of interbedded clay, shale, claystone, siltstone, poorly consolidated sandstone, and lignite. It is continental in origin and occurs throughout Dunn County except in a few areas where it has been eroded. In the area of the proposed LOW CAP SWD 1 location (the Site) it is approximately 550 feet thick.

The aquifers within the Sentinel Butte Formation consist of poorly consolidated sandstone and fractured lignite. Most of the freshwater wells in Dunn County tap sandstone or lignite aquifers in the upper part of the Sentinel Butte Formation.

**Sandstone aquifers** — The sandstone aquifers within the Sentinel Butte Formation are composed largely of fine sand enclosed in a matrix of clay and silt. They range in thickness from a few feet to a maximum of about 119 feet and occur at depths throughout the formation. Water from the sandstone aquifers is typically a hard to very hard, sodium bicarbonate type that has a mean dissolved solids concentration of 1,742 mg/L.

**Lignite aquifers** – Lignite beds can be found randomly spaced throughout the entire thickness of the Sentinel Butte Formation. They range in thickness from 1 to about 20 feet and occur at depths ranging from about 15 to 600 feet. Water from the lignite aquifers is typically a hard to very hard, sodium bicarbonate or sodium bicarbonate-sulfate type that has a mean dissolved solids concentration of 1,526 mg/L.

The sandstone and lignite aquifers in the Sentinel Butte Formation are recharged by infiltration of precipitation.

### **Tongue River Formation**

(Currently recognized as the Bullion Creek Formation)

The Tongue River Formation consists of interbedded siltstone, claystone or shale, poorly consolidated sandstone, lignite, and occasional limestone lenses or concretions. It is continental in origin and underlies all of Dunn County. The formation underlies the site at an estimated 600 feet and is approximately 350 feet thick.



Aquifers in the Tongue River Formation consist of very fine to fine-grained sandstone beds that range in thickness from 10 to 100 feet. These sandstone beds frequently pinch out or grade laterally into siltstone or sandy clay. Aquifers in the Tongue River Formation are recharged by leakage from aquifers in the overlying Sentinel Butte Formation. Water from the aquifers is typically a soft, sodium bicarbonate type that has a mean dissolved solids concentration of 2,043 mg/L.

#### **Undifferentiated Cannonball-Ludlow Formations**

The Cannonball Formation, which is marine in origin, and the Ludlow Formation, which is continental in origin, are interfingered throughout Dunn County. The undifferentiated Cannonball-Ludlow Formations consist of interbedded siltstone, poorly consolidated sandstone, shale or clay, and lignite. The formation underlies the Site at an estimated 950 feet and is approximately 600 feet thick.

The aquifers in the undifferentiated Cannonball-Ludlow Formations consist mostly of fine to very fine silty sandstone beds that range in thickness from about 10 to 125 feet. There is no evidence of a hydraulic connection between the beds. Therefore, each bed is considered to be a separate aquifer. Lower aquifers in the formation are recharged beyond Dunn County while aquifers in the upper section are likely recharged by downward movement of water from the Tongue River Formation. Water from the aquifers is typically a soft, sodium bicarbonate type with a mean dissolved solids concentration of 1,855 mg/L.

#### **Hell Creek Formation**

The Hell Creek Formation is composed of interbedded siltstone, shale or claystone, poorly consolidated sandstone, and a few thin lignite beds. It is continental in origin and underlies all of Dunn County. The formation underlies the Site at an estimated 1,550 feet and it is approximately 200 feet thick.

The aquifers within the Hell Creek Formation consist of fine-grained sandstone beds that range in thickness from about 10 to 60 feet and have a maximum aggregate thickness of about 106 feet. Because there is no evidence of a hydraulic connection between the beds, each of the sandstone beds is considered to be a separate aquifer. Recharge to the aquifers in the Hell Creek Formation occurs outside of Dunn County. Water from the aquifers is a soft, sodium bicarbonate type with a mean dissolved solids concentration of 1,588 mg/L.

#### **Fox Hills Formation**

The Fox Hills Formation is composed of interbedded sandstone, shale, and siltstone. It is marine in origin and underlies all of Dunn County. The formation underlies the Site at an estimated 1,750 feet and is approximately 280 feet thick. It is underlain by the Pierre Formation.

The aquifers within the Fox Hills Formation are generally composed of very fine to medium-grained sandstone beds that range in thickness from about 6 to 92 feet and have a maximum aggregate thickness of about 158 feet. Recharge to the Fox Hills aquifer probably occurs where the formation crops out in the extreme southwestern part of North Dakota and in eastern Montana. Water from the aquifer is generally a soft, sodium bicarbonate type with a mean dissolved solids concentration of 1,486 mg/L.

Klausing, R. 1979. Ground-Water Resources of Dunn County, North Dakota. U.S. Geological Survey.



#### F. MAPS AND CROSS SECTIONS OF GEOLOGIC STRUCTURE OF AREA (N/A to Class II wells)

### G. GEOLOGIC DATA ON INJECTION AND CONFINING ZONES

#### **Upper Confining Zones:**

Name: Cretaceous Mowry Formation

Lithologic Description: Shale; medium to dark gray; soft; flaky; traces of bluish gray bentonitic claystone; top is marked by a persistent bentonite that has a strong response on a gamma-ray log.

Offshore marine deposits. Estimated thickness: 105' Estimated top: 4,720'

Industry accepted standard shale frac gradient = approximately 0.80 Estimated fracture pressure at bottom of zone: 4,825'\*0.80=3,860 psi

ጼ

Name: Cretaceous Skull Creek Formation

Lithologic description: Shale; medium to dark gray; micaceous; soft, flaky to lumpy and sandstone;

light gray; glauconitic, calcareous; fine-grained; friable.

Estimated thickness: 215' Estimated top: 4,825'

Industry accepted standard shale frac gradient = approximately 0.80 Estimated fracture pressure at bottom of zone: 5,040'\*0.80=4,032 psi

#### **Injection Zone:**

Name: Cretaceous Inyan Kara Formation

Lithologic Description

- Upper part: Sandstone; light gray; quartzose; fine-grained to course-grained. Shale: gray; silty; lumpy. Marine to nonmarine.
- Lower part: Sandstone; gray; quartzose; medium-grained to course-grained; angular to subrounded; occasional lenses of shale; gray; bentonitic; contains manganese and siderite spheres. Most oilfield brine injection occurs in this unit. Primarily nonmarine.

Estimated thickness of gross zone: 425' Estimated gross zone: 5,040'-5,465' Estimated perforated interval: 5,120-5,435'

Industry accepted standard Inyan Kara frac gradient = approximately 0.67

Estimated fracture pressure at top of zone: 5,040'\*0.67=3,377 psi

#### **Lower Confining Zone:**

Name: Jurassic Swift Formation

Lithologic description: Shale; dark gray to greenish gray; interbedded with siltstone and sandstone; calcareous; fissile; waxy and grayish green, glauconitic sandstone. Shallow marine deposit

Estimated thickness: 465' Estimated top: 5,465'

Industry accepted standard shale frac gradient = approximately 0.80

Estimated fracture pressure at top of zone: 5,465'\*0.80=4,372 psi

Lithologic Description: Shale; dark gray to greenish gray; interbedded with siltstone and sandstone; calcareous; fissile; waxy and grayish green, glauconitic sandstone. Shallow marine deposit.

\*\*\*\* Lithology Reference: North Dakota Stratigraphic Column.

Depths calculated from the NDIC's call of geologic tops in the offsetting FBIR BEAKS 24X-8B well (NDIC Well File No. 19800) and the estimated finished pad elevation of 2,230'. KB Elevation estimated to be 2,245' (add 15' to depths above).

Independence ND, LLC

301 1st Ave E Bakersfield

Newtown, ND 58763-4405



#### H. OPERATING DATA

- 1. Average and maximum daily injection rate: Average of 15,000 bbl/day, maximum of 29,500 bbl/day
- 2. Average and maximum injection pressure: Average 600 psi, maximum 1380 psi

Maximum injection pressure was determined utilizing the following formula in accordance with § 146.23:

$$FP = [fg - (0.433 * sg)] * d$$

#### Where:

- FP = formation fracture pressure (measured at surface)
- fg = fracture gradient of confining zone (\*\*\*\* § 146.23) = 0.80 psi/ft
- sg = specific gravity of injected fluid- (See Attachment H1) = 1.21
- d = depth to top of injection zone = 5,040 ft

#### Therefore:

FP = 
$$[0.8 \text{ psi/ft} - (0.433*1.21)] * 5,040\text{ft}$$
  
FP = 1391 psi  
FP ~ 1380 psi

- 3. Annulus Fluid: A mixture of fresh water and corrosion/scale inhibitors
- 4. Injection Water Analysis: (See Attachment H1)
- 5. Hazen-Williams calculation of friction loss at average and maximum rates

$$P_{d} = \frac{4.52 * Q^{1.85 *} L}{C^{1.85 *} d^{4.8655}}$$

#### Where:

- P<sub>d</sub> = pressure drop over the length of pipe in psig due to friction
- L = length of pipe in feet (estimated top perf @ 5,120')
- Q<sub>(avg)</sub> = flow, gpm (average rate of 15,000 bbls/day or 437 gallons/minute)
- Q<sub>(max)</sub> = flow, gpm (maximum rate of 29,500 bbls/day or 860 gallons/minute)
- C = pipe roughness coefficient (150 thin coating over steel pipe)
- d = inside pipe diameter, in (4"-conservative value does not include drift dia. or coating thickness)

$$\mathsf{P}_{\mathsf{friction(avg)}} = \underbrace{\frac{4.52 * 437^{1.85 *} 5,120}{150^{1.85 *} 4^{4.8655}}} \\ \mathsf{P}_{\mathsf{friction(max)}} = \underbrace{\frac{4.52 * 860^{1.85 *} 5,120}{150^{1.85 *} 4^{4.8655}}}$$

$$P_{friction(avg)} = \underbrace{4.52 * 76716 * 5,120}_{10611 * 849} \qquad P_{friction(max)} = \underbrace{4.52 * 268424 * 5,120}_{10611 * 849}$$

$$P_{friction(avg)} = 197 \text{ psi}$$
  $P_{friction(max)} = 689 \text{ psi}$ 



# \*\*\*\*§ 146.23 Operating, monitoring, and reporting requirements.

- (a) Operating requirements. Operating requirements shall, at a minimum, specify that:
- (1) Injection pressure at the wellhead shall not exceed a maximum which shall be calculated so as to assure that the pressure during injection does not initiate new fractures or propagate existing fractures in the confining zone adjacent to the USDWs. In no case shall injection pressure cause the movement of injection or formation fluids into an underground source of drinking water.



# MINNESOTA VALLEY TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.



1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890
2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724
51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885

ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

#### AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Page: 1 of 2

Amended 5Nov18 (Specific Gravity)

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405 Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3447 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755 Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 1

Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 10:00 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00

Sampled By: Client

Project Name: Independence

Sample Description: FBIR Black Medicine 24X-21A

Sample Site: 47.70397, -102.336100 Sample Location: SESW Sec 21 T149 R91 Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Receiv Result	red	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Metal Digestion			** ****	EPA 200.2	16 Oct 18	SVS
рН	* 6.0	units	N/A	SM4500 H+ B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Conductivity (EC)	216210	umhos/cm	N/A	SM2510-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Total Alkalinity	91	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Phenolphthalein Alk	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Bicarbonate	91	mg/1 CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Carbonate	< 20	mg/1 CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Hydroxide	< 20	mg/1 CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Tot Dis Solids (Summation)	289000	mg/l	12.5	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated
Percent Sodium of Cations	78.7	8	NA	N/A	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Total Hardness as CaCO3	42000	mg/l	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Hardness in grains/gallon	2450	gr/gal	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Cation Summation	4440	meq/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 11:59	Calculated
Anion Summation	5240	meq/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated
Percent Error	-8.27	8	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	170		NA	USDA 20b	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Specific Gravity	1.210 @ 6	5F	NA	ASTM D1298	16 Oct 18 13:14	RAG
Fluoride	1.01	mg/l	0.10	SM4500-F-C	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Sulfate	11600	mg/1	5.00	ASTM D516-07	26 Oct 18 12:08	EV
Chloride	177000	mg/l	1.0	SM4500-C1-E	25 Oct 18 15:42	EV
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	< 0.5 @	mg/l	0.10	EPA 353.2	17 Oct 18 15:37	RAG
Calcium - Total	14500	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Magnesium - Total	1400	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB

RL = Method Reporting Limit

The reporting limit was elevated for any analyte requiring a dilution as coded below:

@ = Due to sample matrix
! = Due to sample quantity

# = Due to concentration of other analyte
+ = Due to internal standard response

Attachment H1 (2 pages)
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND

**Injection Fluid Analysis** 

# MINNESOTA VALLEY TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.



1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724 MEMBER 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885 ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

#### AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Page: 2 of 2

Amended 5Nov18 (Specific Gravity)

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

Lab Number: 18-W3447 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755 Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 10:00

Report Date: 1 Nov 18

Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00

Sampled By: Client

Project Name: Independence

Sample Description: FBIR Black Medicine 24X-21A

Sample Site: 47.70397, -102.336100 Sample Location: SESW Sec 21 T149 R91 Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Receiv Result	ed	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Sodium - Total	80200	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Potassium - Total	4160	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Barium - Total	6.05	mg/1	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Iron - Total	63.0	mg/l	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Manganese - Total	6.10	mg/l	0.05	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Chromium - Total	< 0.08 @	mg/l	0.0020	6020B	31 Oct 18 12:19	CC

<sup>\*</sup> Holding time exceeded

Approved by:

Claudette K. Canto

Stacy Zarder

Claudette K. Carroll, Laboratory Manager, Bismarck, ND

Stacy Zander, Energy Laboratory Supervisor, Bismarck, ND

### I. FORMATION TESTING PROGRAM

Independence ND plans on testing the formation in accordance with the requirements of the final EPA permit. The testing program may include the following:

	FORMATION TESTING PROGRAM
TYPE OF TEST	DATE DUE
Injection Zone Water Sample	Required prior to receiving authorization to inject. A representative water sample (determined by stabilized specific conductivity from three consecutive swab runs) from the injection zone shall be analyzed for TDS, pH, specific gravity and specific conductivity. Analysis will determine whether an aquifer exemption is required.
Fluid Level	Record fluid level while swabbing well. This measurement will be utilized along with the specific gravity to perform the pore pressure test below.
Pore Pressure	May be required in the final permit prior to receiving authorization to inject.
Standard Annulus Pressure	Required prior to receiving authorization to inject and at least every five (5) years after the last successful test to demonstrate mechanical integrity.
Radioactive Tracer Survey	May be required prior to receiving authorization to inject if CBL does not show adequate cement. Also required every five (5) years after the last successful test.
Temperature Log	May be required prior to receiving authorization to inject if radioactive tracer survey is inconclusive. Also, required every five (5) years after the last sucessful test.
Step Rate Test	May be required to be completed within a limited 180-day authorization to inject. Step rate test must be as prescribed in final permit or pre-approved by EPA.
Pressure Fall-Off Test	May be required to be completed within a limited 180-day authorization to inject. Fall-off test must be as prescribed in final permit or pre-approved by EPA



#### J. STIMULATION PROGRAM (Optional for Class II wells)

Independence ND, LLC is not proposing a stimulation program at this point in time. If, after receiving final approval to inject, Independence ND determines that a stimulation program is needed, they will work diligently with authorities at the EPA Region 8 and the NDIC to draft an acceptable stimulation program and submit a request for approval. Independence ND, LLC will not commence with a stimulation program until they have received written approval from all regulating agencies.

K. INJECTION PROCEDURES (See Attachment K1 – Operations Manual)



# Independence ND, LLC

## Operations Manual – Version 1.0

- Health, Safety, and Environmental Guidelines
- Facility Layout and Process Flow
- Daily Operations
- Inspection and Maintenance Schedule

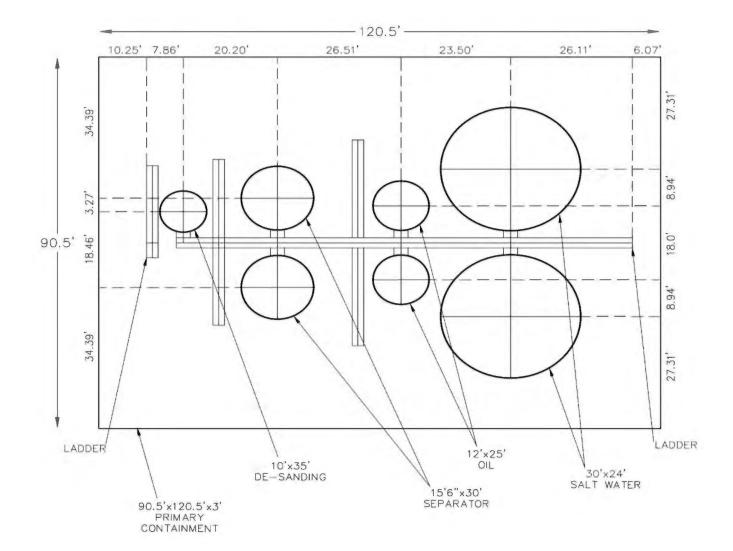
## Health, Safety, and Environmental Guidelines

- Safety Culture
  - o Independence ND facility operators are responsible for the safe operation of the disposal facility and for the safety of all personnel on location
- Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Requirements
  - o OSHA PPE requirements (29 CFR 1926) will always be followed
  - o Safety glasses and Face Protection (when job requires)
  - o Hard hat
  - o Hearing protection
  - o Reflective safety vest
  - o Steel-toe boots
  - o FR clothing (29 CFR 1910 standard)
- Hazardous Atmospheres
  - o A four-gas monitor must always be worn
  - O Special care must be taken when gauging tanks; always review tank-gauging guidelines carefully prior to taking measurements
- Daily Pre-Job Safety Analysis
  - o At each shift change, a handover meeting must take place between operators
  - o Review current operating conditions, forecasted weather, and any unusual conditions
  - o Review any maintenance required, what tools and PPE will be required, and any additional precautions needed
- Stop-Job Authority
  - All operators have authority to shutdown injection and/or trucking operations if any conditions are observed that pose a threat to the safety of personnel, equipment, or the environment

- Facility Design and Safety Controls
  - o Following permit approval, the disposal facility will be designed and signed off by a Professional Engineer using "API Recommended Practice 14" standards
- Spill Prevention
  - O All primary, secondary, and tertiary containment systems must be maintained in good working condition
  - Continuous monitoring with the aide of automated shut downs and alarms will be employed to safeguard the facility
    - Tubing and casing pressures
    - Pump intake and discharge pressures
    - Tank Levels
  - o In the unlikely event of a spill, all Tribal, state, and federal requirements will be followed with respect to cleanup and notifications
  - Reference SPCC Plan
- Hazardous Materials Disposal
  - o Filter socks and tank bottom solids will be hauled to approved disposal facilities

## Facility Layout and Process Flow

- Trucked production water is offloaded at the facility where it is first sent through a solids strainer and then metered
- Water is piped through a de-sander to settle out solids
- Water then is piped into the HWSB skim tanks where oil/water separation occurs
  - Oil can be recycled back through the HWSB tanks and is sent to the oil tanks for sale
  - O Water is sent to the water tanks prior to injection into the well
- Water is gravity fed from the water storage tanks through piping to charge pumps
- Water is then piped through filter pots that remove fine particulates before reaching the primary injection pump (horizontal pump)
- Water is pumped from the horizontal pump through a meter and then to the injection tubing head



# **Daily Operations**

- Follow Independence ND's HSE guidelines
- Monitor SCADA system pressures and watch for alarms
- Follow facility inspection/maintenance-frequency guidelines listed below in Table 1
- Assist truck operators in offloading water
  - o Check and clean offload water strainers
  - o Sample truck loads to confirm quality is acceptable
  - O Collect a completed water ticket that clearly states the operator name, trucking company name, driver name, well name and location, quantity delivered, date and time, and any pertinent notes
  - o If delivered water plugs the offload screens or remains cloudy, refuse to accept the delivery
  - Only accept produced water that originated from Bakken- or Three Forksproducing wells

- Monitor truck hookup and offload process to ensure no shortcuts are taken
- Walk the entire location and facility looking for leaks and any maintenance needs
- Gauge all water and oil storage tanks
  - o Sample and test oil prior to scheduling pickup
  - o Recycle oil through HWSB tanks to meet BS&W requirements
- Inspect filter socks and change out when needed
- Check solids levels in de-sander and storage tanks

# Inspection and Maintenance Schedule

Equipment Inspec	ction/Monito	oring Fred	quency
	Continuous	Daily	Weekly
Wellhead Tubing Pressure			
H Pump: Flowrate and Pressure			
SCADA System			
Wellhead Casing Pressure			
Location Perimeter Containment			
Facility Visual Check for Leaks			
Surface Flowlines			
Horizontal Pump			
Charge Pumps			
Offload Strainers			
Sample Truck Loads			
Storage Tanks: Check Fluid Levels and Visual Inspection			
Inspect Pump Seals			
Wellhead Casing Valves		-	
Offload/Recycle Pumps			
Storage Tanks: Thorough Visual Check (Valves, Fittings, Lines)			

Table 1

#### L. CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

Ground Elevation 2,232.9' Estimated Finished Pad Elevation 2,230'

Estimated KB Elevation 2,245' (add 15' to depths below)

Mud Program

Surface Fresh Water

Production Salt Water Gel System

Deviation Program Tests (i.e. Totco drop surveys) to determine the deviation from the

vertical shall be taken at least every 1000'

Casing Program

Surface 9-5/8" J-55, 36 lb/ft set at least 50' into the Pierre Shale to ~2,300'

Production 7" J-55, 26 lb/ft set to ~ 5,650'

Cementing Program

Surface Cemented to surface with an estimated 830 sacks \*\*\*\*

Production Cemented to surface with an estimated 655 sacks \*\*\*\*

Logging Program (\*Minimum-others as required by EPA permit letter)

Cement Bond Log Run from TD to at least 100' above TOC

Gamma Ray Run from TD to surface

Perforating Program Anticipated to be 5,120' to 5,435' confirmed with GR \*\*\*\*

Anticipated Formation Tops (Estimated) \*\*\*\*

 Pierre
 2,030' GL

 Greenhorn
 4,325' GL

 Mowry
 4,720' GL

 Skull Creek Formation
 4,825' GL

 Inyan Kara (Gross Inj. Zone)
 5,040' GL

 Swift
 5,465' GL

 PBD
 5,610' GL

 TD
 5,650' GL

#### **Drilling Plan Summary**

Independence ND, LLC plans to drill an Inyan Kara Formation (Dakota Group) salt water disposal well to 5,650' with rotary tools. This will be a new well in the Heart Butte Field. A 13-1/2" surface hole will be drilled with fresh water mud to a depth of at least 50' below the base of the Fox Hills Formation. 9-5/8", 36ppf surface casing will be set and cemented to surface with approximately 830 sacks of cement. A 8-3/4" bit will be used to drill out of the surface casing with a salt water gel system to an anticipated TD of 5,650'. 7", 26ppf production casing will be set and cemented to surface with approximately 655 sacks. A closed loop system will be utilized during the drilling of this well. Drilling fluids will be recirculated through a series of steel open-top storage tanks instead of an earthen pit. Cuttings will be captured and dried through the use of a shale shaker, mud cleaner, and decanter centrifuge and deposited in a 3-sided steel tank. Amendments may be added to help solidify the cuttings if necessary. All cuttings will be hauled off the site to the Indian Hills Waste Disposal located at 14070 43rd St NW, Alexander ND 58831.

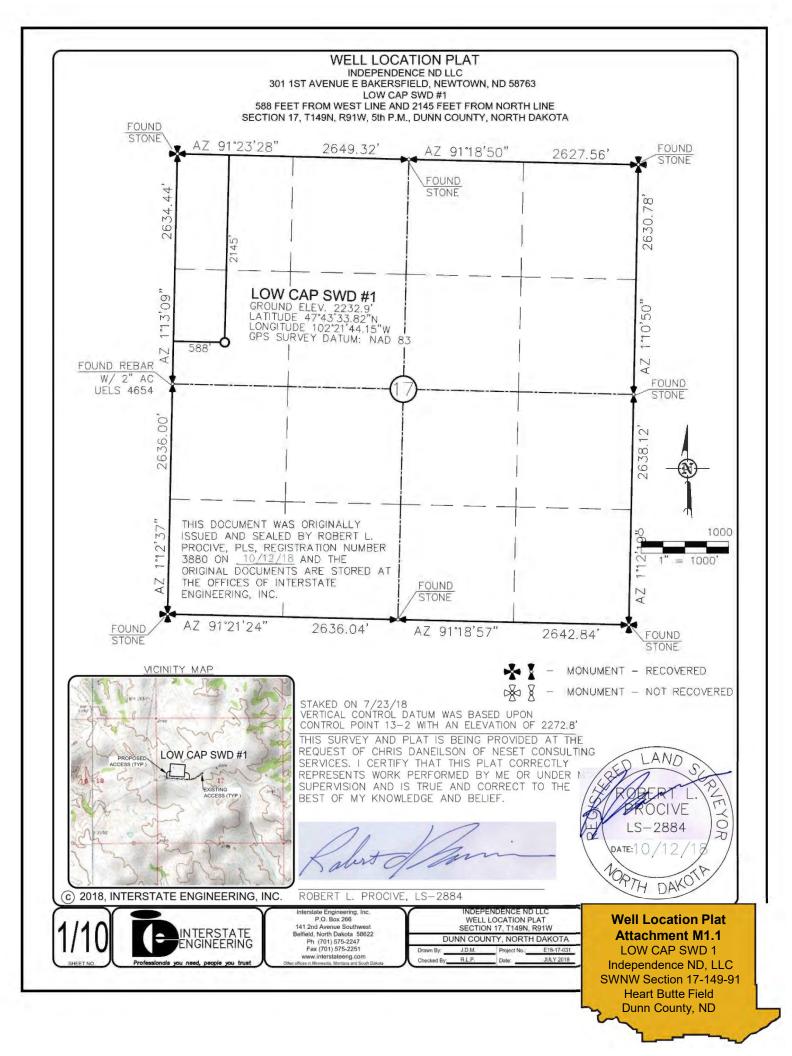
\*\*\*\* Depth to base of lowest freshwater zone was calculated from the Pierre Shale Top MM 23 map-drilling oversight will be required to ensure that surface casing is set at least 50' into the Pierre Formation. Cement volumes are estimates for ideal conditions-actual cement volumes will be adjusted accordingly by operator/cement contractor to compensate for deviations in drilling plan, wellbore, cement type, formation influences, etc. and achieve the required isolation under existing regulations for both surface and production strings. Injection Interval is also estimated-actual Injection Interval will be determined from logs performed on the well during completion. All depths referenced from the proposed finished pad elevation of 2,230'. KB Elevation estimated to be 2,245' (add 15' to depths above)

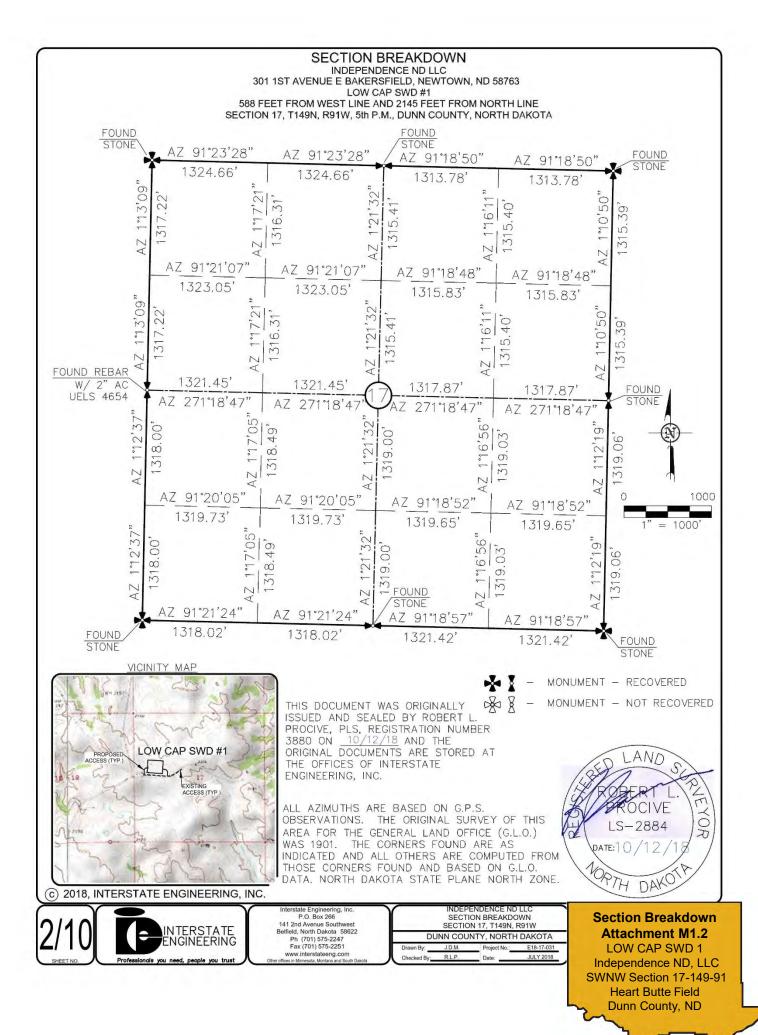
Independence ND, LLC

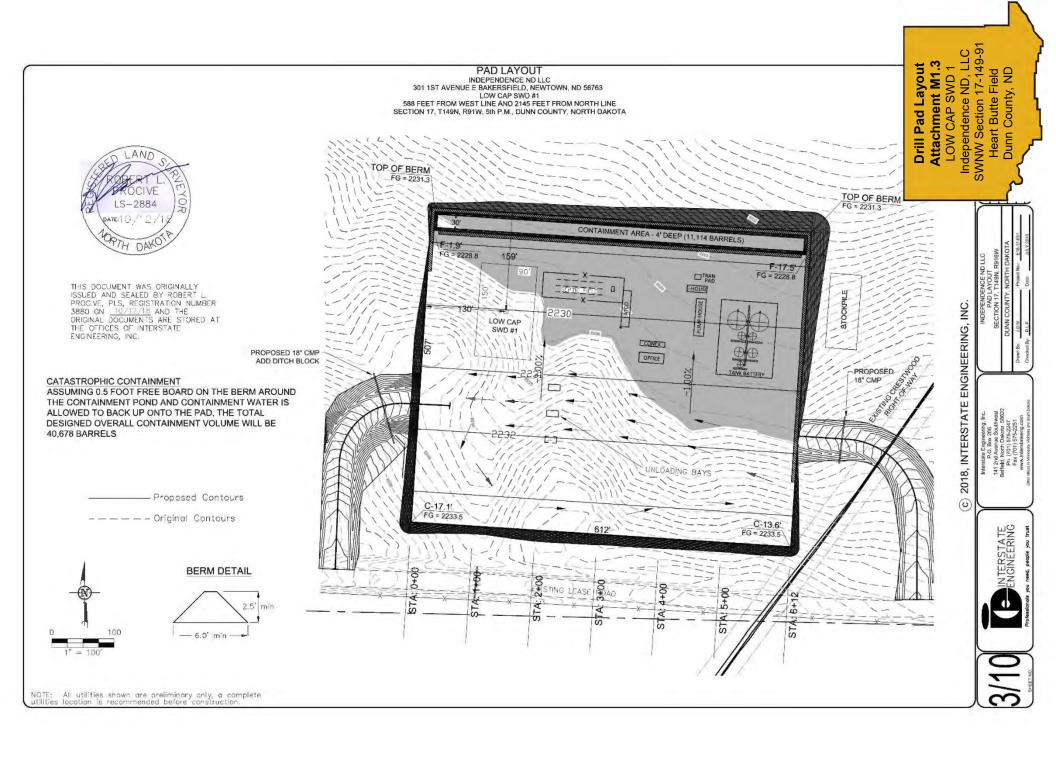
301 1st Ave E Bakersfield

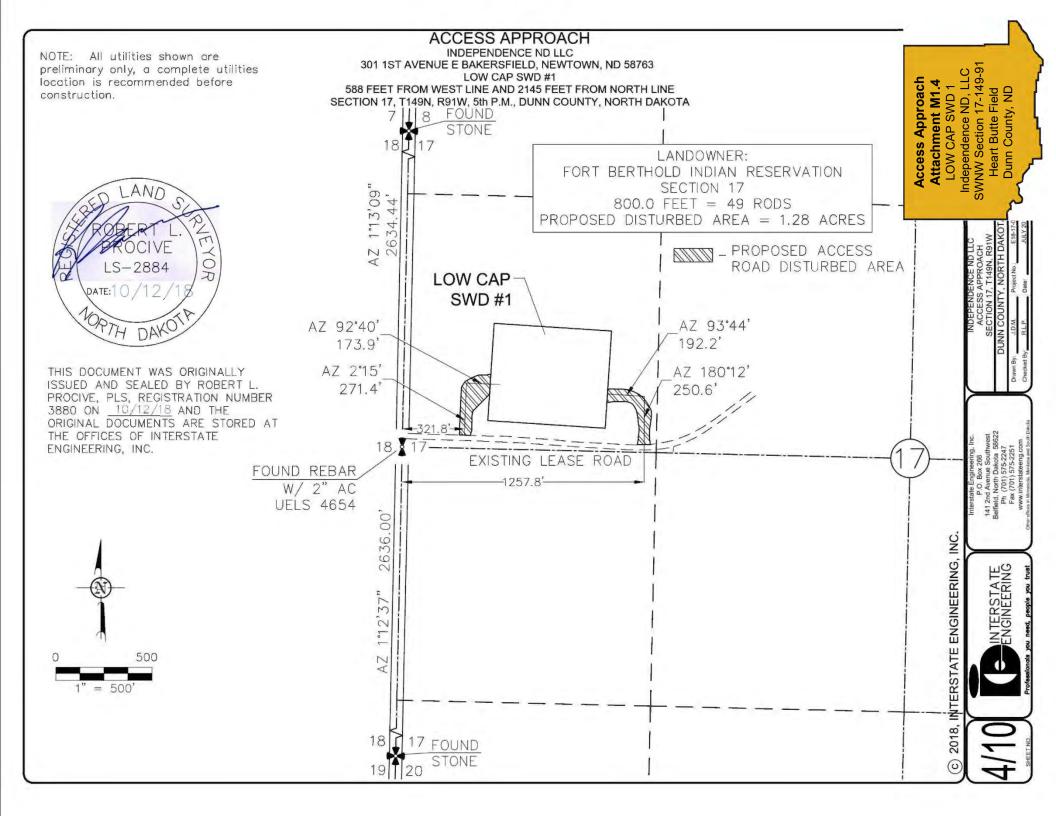
Newtown, ND 58763-4405

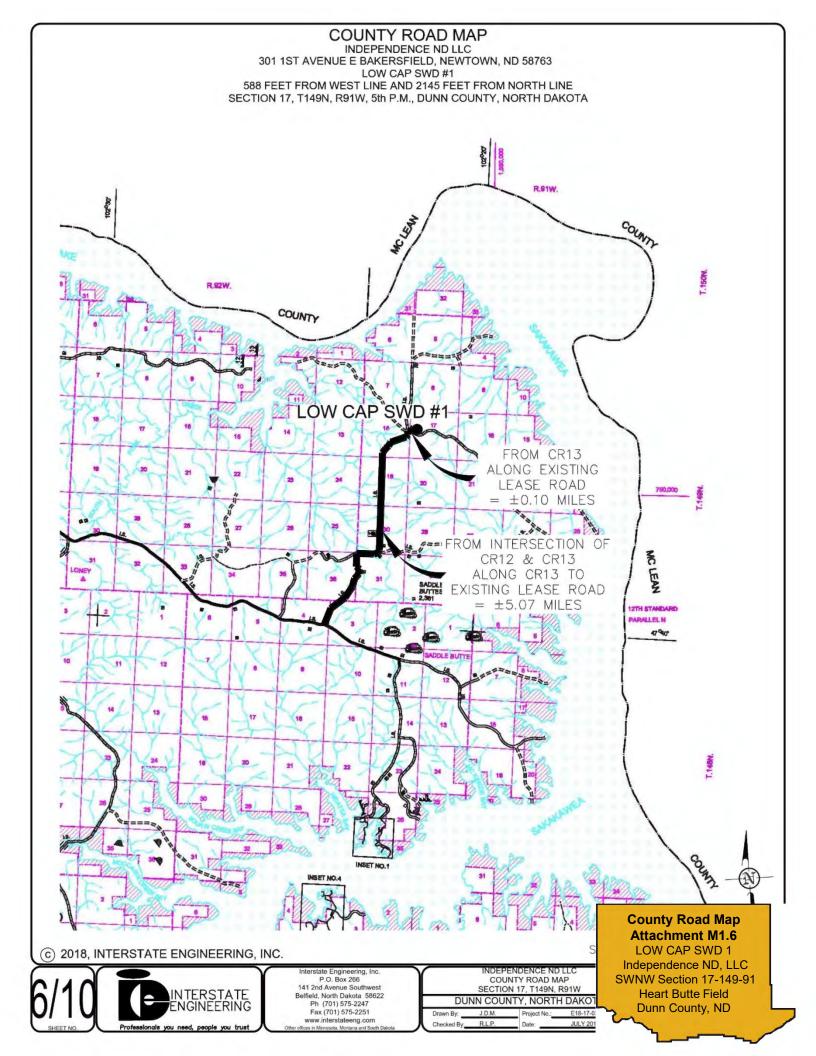
M. CONSTRUCTION DETAILS (See Attachment M1.1-M4)











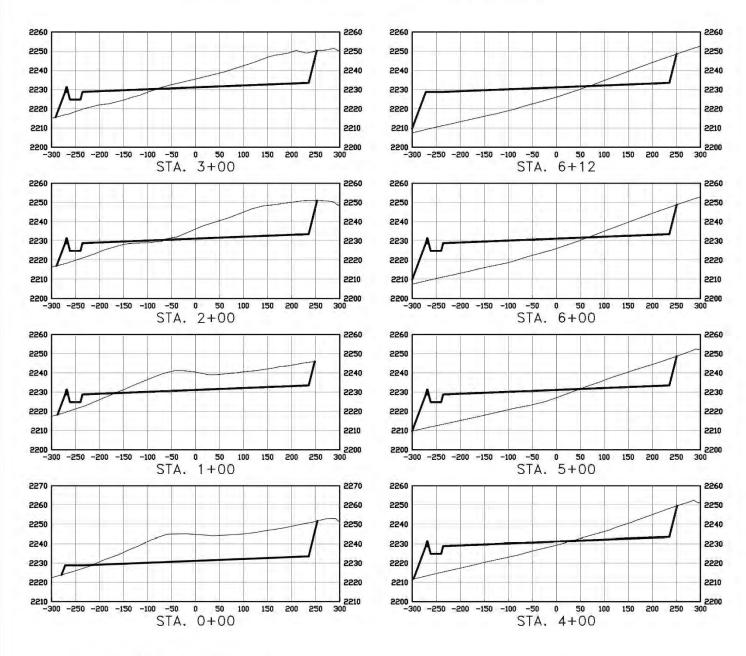
#### **CROSS SECTIONS**

INDEPENDENCE ND LLC

301 1ST AVENUE E BAKERSFIELD, NEWTOWN, ND 58763

LOW CAP SWD #1

588 FEET FROM WEST LINE AND 2145 FEET FROM NORTH LINE SECTION 17, T149N, R91W, 5th P.M., DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA



THIS DOCUMENT WAS ORIGINALLY ISSUED AND SEALED BY ROBERT L. PROCIVE, PLS, REGISTRATION NUMBER 3880 ON 10/12/18 AND THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS ARE STORED AT THE OFFICES OF INTERSTATE ENGINEERING, INC.

SCALE HORIZ 1"=200' VERT 1"=50'

© 2018, INTERSTATE ENGINEERING, INC.



Interstate Engineering, Inc. P.O. Box 266 141 2nd Avenue Southwest Belfield, North Dakota 58622 Ph (701) 575-2247 Fax (701) 575-2251 www.interstateeng.com

CROSS SECTIONS SECTION 17, T149N, R91W DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOT

Checked By:

**Cross Sections** Attachment M1.7 LOW CAP SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC SWNW Section 17-149-91 **Heart Butte Field** Dunn County, ND

D

LAND

ROCIVE

LS-2884

DATE: 10/12

#### SITE QUANTITIES

INDEPENDENCE ND LLC 301 1ST AVENUE E BAKERSFIELD, NEWTOWN, ND 58763

LOW CAP SWD #1 588 FEET FROM WEST LINE AND 2145 FEET FROM NORTH LINE SECTION 17, T149N, R91W, 5th P.M., DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

WELL SITE ELEVATION 2232.9
WELL PAD ELEVATION 2230.0

PAD EXCAVATION (INCLUDING CONTAINMENT) (61,267)
ROAD EXCAVATION (5,450)
(66,717)

PAD EMBANKMENT 41,137
ROAD EMBANKMENT 2,352
PLUS SHRINKAGE (30%) 13,047
56,536

STOCKPILE TOP SOIL (6") 6,412

BERMS 1711 LF = 555

STOCKPILE MATERIAL 3,214

DISTURBED AREA FROM PAD 7.95 ACRES

NOTE: ALL QUANTITIES ARE IN CUBIC YARDS (UNLESS NOTED)
CUT END SLOPES AT 1:1
FILL END SLOPES AT 1.5:1

WELL SITE LOCATION 2145' FNL 588' FWL

© 2018, INTERSTATE ENGINEERING, INC.

8/10 INTERSTATE ENGINEERING

Interstate Engineering, Inc. P.O. Box 266 141 2nd Avenue Southwest Belfield, North Dakota 58622 Ph (701) 575-2247 Fax (701) 575-2251 www.interstateeng.com er officer in Microsta. Montena of South Dal INDEPENDENCE ND LLC SITE QUANTITIES SECTION 17, T149N, R91W

 DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOT/

 wn By:
 J.D.M.
 Project No.;
 E18-17-0:

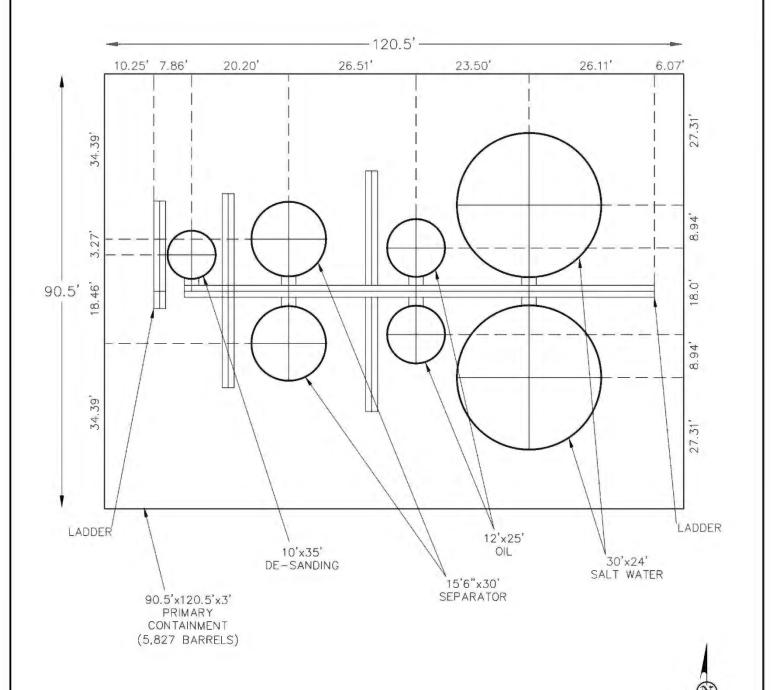
 licked By:
 R.L.P.
 Date;
 JULY 201

Site Quantities
Attachment M1.8
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND

#### TANK DETAIL

INDEPENDENCE ND LLC 301 1ST AVENUE E BAKERSFIELD, NEWTOWN, ND 58763 LOW CAP SWD #1

588 FEET FROM WEST LINE AND 2145 FEET FROM NORTH LINE SECTION 17, T149N, R91W, 5th P.M., DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA



NOTE: HDPE LINER TO ENCOMPASS BASE OF TANK CONTAINME

© 2018, INTERSTATE ENGINEERING, INC.

10/10



Interstate Engineering, Inc. P.O. Box 266 141 2nd Avenue Southwest Belfield, North Dakota 58622 Ph (701) 575-2247 Fax (701) 575-2251 www.interstateeng.com INDEPENDENCE ND LLC TANK DETAIL SECTION 17, T149N, R91W DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

 DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

 Drawn By:
 J.D.M.
 Project No.
 E18-17-031

 Checked By:
 R.L.P.
 Date:
 JULY 2018

Tank Size & Purpose Attachment M2 LOW CAP SWD 1

LOW CAP SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC SWNW Section 17-149-91 Heart Butte Field Dunn County, ND

# **GSE HD Smooth Geomembrane**

GSE HD is a smooth high density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembrane manufactured with the highest quality resin specifically formulated for flexible geomembranes. This product is used in applications that require excellent chemical resistance and endurance properties.



#### AT THE CORE:

An HDPE geomembrane used in applications that require excellent chemical resistance and endurance properties.

### **Product Specifications**

These product specifications meet GRI GM 13

Tested Property	Test Method	Frequency	Minimum A	Minimum Average Value				
			30 mil	40 mil	60 mil	80 mil	100 mil	
Thickness, mil Lowest individual reading	ASTM D 5199	every roll	30 27	40 36	60 54	80 72	100 90	
Density, g/cm³	ASTM D 1505	200,000 lb	0.940	0.940	0.940	0.940	0.94	
Tensile Properties (each direction) Strength at Break, Ib/in-width Strength at Yield, Ib/in-width Elongation at Break, % Elongation at Yield, %	ASTM D 6693, Type IV Dumbbell, 2 ipm G.L. 2.0 in G.L. 1.3 in	20,000 lb	114 63 700 12	152 84 700 12	228 126 700 12	304 168 700 12	380 210 700 12	
Tear Resistance, Ib	ASTM D 1004	45,000 lb	21	28	42	56	70	
Puncture Resistance, Ib	ASTM D 4833	45,000 lb	54	72	108	144	180	
Carbon Black Content, % (Range)	ASTM D 1603*/4218	20,000 lb	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	
Carbon Black Dispersion	ASTM D 5596	45,000 lb	Note <sup>(1)</sup>	Note <sup>(1)</sup>	Note <sup>(1)</sup>	Note <sup>(1)</sup>	Note <sup>(1)</sup>	
Notched Constant Tensile Load, hr	ASTM D 5397, Appendix	200,000 lb	500	500	500	500	500	
Oxidative Induction Time, mins	ASTM D 3895, 200°C; O <sub>2</sub> , 1 atm	200,000 lb	>100	>100	>100	>100	>100	
		TYPICAL ROLL	DIMENSIONS					
Roll Length <sup>(2)</sup> , ft			1,120	870	560	430	340	
Roll Width <sup>(2)</sup> , ft			22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
Roll Area, ft <sup>2</sup>			25,200	19,575	12,600	9,675	7,650	

#### NOTES:

- O'Dispersion only applies to mear spherical agglomerates, 9 of 10 views shall be Category 1 or 2. No more than 1 view from Category 3.
- $^{(2)}$ Roll lengths and widths have a tolerance of  $\pm 1\%$
- GSE HD is available in rolls weighing approximately 3,900 lb
- All GSE geomembranes have dimensional stability of ±2% when tested according to ASTM D 1204 and LTB of <-77°C when tested according to ASTM D 746.
- \*Modified.

\*\*\*\* The LOW CAP SWD 1 primary tank containment will be lined with a 30mil geomembrane with similar specifications.

GSE is a leading manufacturer and marketer of geosynthetic lining products and services. We've built a reputation of reliability through our dedication to providing consistency of product, price and protection to our global customers.

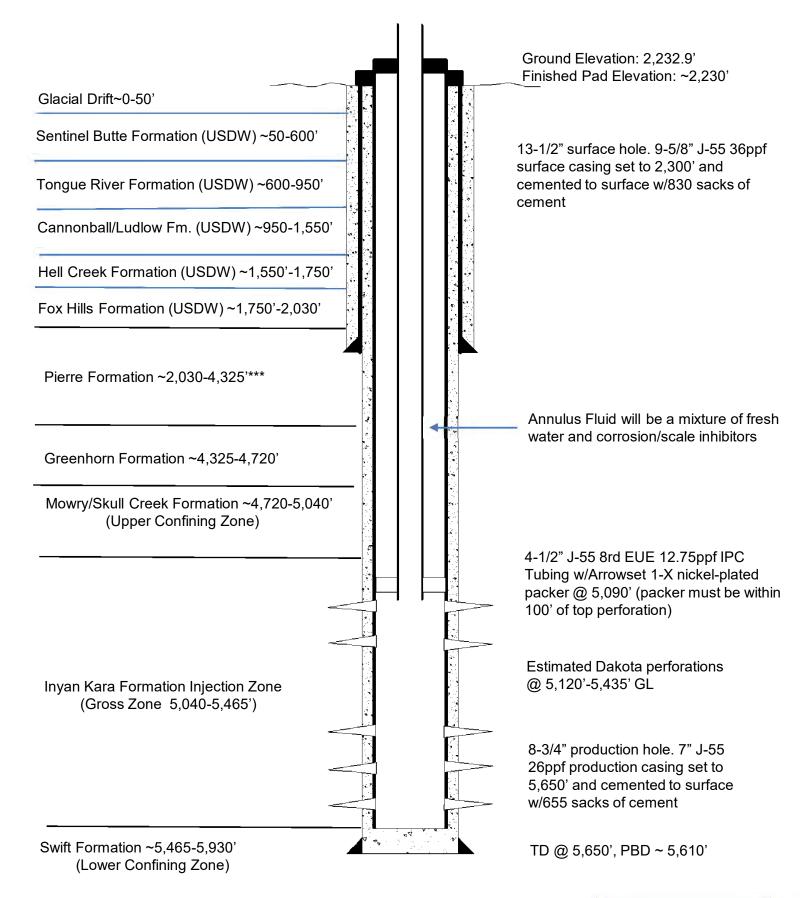
Our commitment to innovation, our focus on quality and our industry expertise allow us the flexibility to collaborate with our clients to develop a custom, purpose-fit solution.

DURABILITY RUNS DEEP ]

For more information on this product and others, please visit us at GSEworld.com, call 800.435.2008 or contact your local sales office.

Liner Specification Sheet
Attachment M2.1
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND

This Information is provided for reference purposes only and is not intended as a warranty or guarantee. GSE assumes no liability Specifications subject to change without notice. GSE and other trademarks in this document are registered trademarks of GSE lining To foreign countries. REV 10DEC2014



\*\*\*\* Not to Scale. All depth referenced from proposed 2,230' finished pad elevation. KB Elevation estimated to be 2,245' (add 15' to depths above).

Proposed Wellbore
Attachment M3
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND

LOW CAP SWD 1 - Cement Volume Calculator									
		Cement	Cement		Volume	Excess	Volume w/Excess	Yield	Cement
Casing Description	Cement Description	Interval	Length	CUFT/FT	CUFT	Factor	CUFT	CUFT/Sack	Sacks
9-5/8" Casing in 13-1/2" Hole	Surface Lead Set C	0-2050'	2050	0.4887	1001.8	1.5	1502.8	2.45	615
9-5/8" Casing in 13-1/2" Hole	Surface Tail G (250')	2050-2300'	250	0.4887	122.2	2	244.4	1.15	215
							Total Cement Sack	s for Surface>>	830
7" Casing in 9-5/8" 36# Casing	Production Lead Lite	0-2300'	2300	0.1668	383.6	1.35	517.9	2.17	240
7" Casing in 8-3/4" Hole	Production Lead Lite	2300-4500'	2200	0.1503	330.7	1.35	446.4	2.17	210
7" Casing in 8-3/4" Hole	Production Tail 1000' G (500' above IK)	4500-5650'	1150	0.1503	172.8	1.35	233.3	1.15	205
							Total Cement Sacks	for Production>	655

Cement Detail
Attachment M4
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND

### N. CHANGES IN INJECTED FLUID (N/A to Class II wells)

#### O. PLANS FOR WELL FAILURES

Independence ND does not anticipate any well failures, but if a scheduled Mechanical Integrity Test (MIT) or our monitoring program reveals a loss of mechanical integrity, the well would immediately be shut in for repairs and the EPA and NDIC would be notified within 24 hours. Independence ND would work diligently with the EPA and NDIC to diagnose and repair the well. Following the repairs, Independence ND would perform a subsequent MIT in the presence of a regulatory authority and results would be submitted to the EPA and the NDIC prior to returning to injection operations.

#### P. MONITORING PROGRAM

Independence ND plans to install a SCADA system that would constantly monitor all aspects of the operation including injection rate, receipt rate, tank levels, pressures, spill detection, and other sensors that would prevent the receipt of additional fluids and shut the system in if any anomaly occurred. Additionally, Independence ND will physically monitor the system in accordance with the details of the final permit. This monitoring program will likely include the following:

OBSERVE WE	OBSERVE WEEKLY AND RECORD AT LEAST ONCE EVERY THIRTY DAYS					
OBSERVE	Injection pressure (psig)					
AND	Annulus pressure(s) (psig)					
RECORD	Injection rate (bbl/day)					
INCOIND	Fluid volume injected since the well began injecting (bbls)					

	ANNUALLY					
	Injected fluid total dissolved solids (mg/l)					
ANALYZE	Injected fluid specific gravity					
ANALIZE	Injected fluid specific conductivity					
	Injected fluid pH					

	ANNUALLY					
	Each month's maximum and averaged injection pressures (psig)					
	Each month's maximum and minimum annulus pressures(s) (psig)					
REPORT	Each month's injected volume (bbl)					
INLFORT	Fluid volume injected since the well began injecting (bbls)					
	Written results of annual injeced fluid analysis					
	Sources of all fluids injected during the year					



### Q. PLUGGING AND ABANDONMENT PLAN (Also note Attachments Q1-Q3)

### **Well Information as Proposed**

Ground Elevation: 2,232.9'

Estimated Finished Pad Elevation: ~ 2,230'

Estimated KB: ~2,245' Estimated PBD: ~5,610'

Surface Casing: 9-5/8" J-55 36ppf set to 2,300' and cemented to surface w/830 sacks of cement Production Casing: 7" J-55 26ppf set to 5,650' and cemented to surface w/655 sacks of cement

Tubing: 4-1/2" J-55 8rd EUE 12.75ppf Internally Plastic Coated set to 5,100'

Packer: Arrowset 1-X nickel-plated packer set at 5,090'

\*\*\*\* Note: A squeeze of the surface casing will NOT be required if surface/production casing annulus is isolated as proposed. All plugs will be placed in 7" J-55 26ppf production casing. All depths referenced from the estimated finished pad elevation of 2,230'. Add 15' to depths below for estimated KB measurement.

### **Plug and Abandonment Procedure**

- 1. Review CBL to ensure production string is adequately isolated to surface.
- 2. Notify EPA Director of proposed plugging at least 45 days prior and submit changes to previously approved plugging and abandonment plan on new EPA Form 7520-14. Await approval.
- 3. Submit plugging and abandonment plan on sundry request to NDIC and await approval.
- 4. Notify NDIC field inspector, EPA, and BLM at least 48 hours prior to commencing with operations.
- 5. MIRU workover rig. Pressure test annulus to 500 psi for 15 minutes. LD surface equipment. ND injection wellhead, NU BOP.
- 6. Release 1-X packer and TOH w/injection string and packer, inspect, and lay down.
- 7. PU CICR, RIH and set at 5,020' (~100' above top perforation). Pressure test tubing. Roll hole with clean 10 PPG brine. Establish injection rate into Dakota perforations.
- 8. Spot cement at end of tubing, sting into retainer and squeeze 100 sacks of Class G cement below CICR and into perforations.
  - If no pump pressure is observed during cement placement, the perforations will be cleared and a second attempt with an additional 100 sacks of Class G cement will be made to isolate the Dakota injection zone.
  - If the second attempt is unsuccessful, a 30 sack/150' Class G cement plug will be set on top of the retainer.
- 9. If pump pressure is observed during squeeze, sting out and spot 10 sacks of Class G cement on top of retainer. Estimated TOC at 4,970'.
- 10. Trip out of hole to 2,350' (50' below surface casing shoe). Spot 50 sack, 250' Class G plug in 7", 26ppf production casing to 2,100'.
- 11. Pull up and circulate tubing clean. Wait on cement. Tag plug and record.
- 12. Trip out of hole to 100'. Pump 20 sacks Class G plug to surface.
- 13. Wait on cement. Cut well head 4' below plow level and weld on marker plate.
- 14. Complete Form 7 Plug & Abandonment report and submit to NDIC.
- 15. Complete and submit EPA Form 7520-13 to Director within 60 days of plugging.
- 16. Notify NDIC Field Inspector, EPA, and BLM prior to restoring location.



Casing(s) cut 4' below plow depth and Glacial Drift ~0-50' steel plate with identification marker welded on top Sentinel Butte Formation (USDW) ~50-600' 20 sack 100' Class G cement plug in 7" production casing from surface to 100' Tongue River Formation (USDW) ~600-950' 13-1/2" surface hole. 9-5/8" J-55, 36 Cannonball/Ludlow Fm. (USDW) ~950-1,550' PPF surface casing set to 2,300' and cemented to surface w/830 sacks of Hell Creek Formation (USDW) ~1,550'-1,750' cement Fox Hills Formation (USDW) ~1,750'-2,030' 50 sack 250' balanced Class G cement plug in 7" production casing from 2,100' to 2,350' Pierre Formation ~2,030-4,325'\*\*\* Greenhorn Formation ~4,325-4,720' 10 PPG clean brine plugging fluid Mowry/Skull Creek Formation ~4,720-5,040' (Upper Confining Zone) 7" CICR @ 5,020' w/10 sacks of Class G cement on top Inyan Kara perforations @ 5,120-5,435' squeezed with 100 sacks of Class G cement Inyan Kara Formation Injection Zone (Gross Zone 5,040-5,465') 7" J-55, 26 PPF production casing set to 5,650' and cemented to surface w/655 sacks of cement Swift Formation ~5,465-5,930'

\*\*\*\* Not to Scale. All depths referenced from proposed 2,230' finished pad elevation. KB Elevation estimated to be 2,245' (add 15' to depths above)

(Lower Confining Zone)

Proposed P&A'd Wellbore **Attachment Q1** LOW CAP SWD 1 Independence ND. LLC SWNW Section 17-149-91 Heart Butte Field Dunn County, ND

TD @ 5,650', PBD ~ 5,610

Surface restored to approximate original 2,232.9' ground elevation

# **ŞEPA**

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460

VEIA	PLUGG	ING AN	D AB	ANDONN	MENT PL	AN				
Name and Address of Facility LOW CAP SWD 1 (Mailing address to be determined	LOW CAP SWD 1 (Mailing address to be determined)				Name and Address of Owner/Operator INDEPENDENCE ND, LLC 301 1ST AVE E BAKERESFIELD   NEWTOWN ND   58763-4405					
Locate Well and Outline Unit on Section Plat - 640 Acres		State ND		County Permit Number						
N		780000W00000	e Location Description							
	!	se 1/4	of SW 1/4 of Sw 1/4 of NW 1/4 of Section 17 Township 149 Range 91							
│─┴─┴─┴─┴─ <del>┣</del> ┵─╎ ├─┼─┟─┼─┟	Locate well in two Surface  Location 2145 ft. 1 and 588 ft. from				Line of quarter	r section				
w <del>Xi i i i i i i i i</del>	<b></b>	177		AUTHORIZATI	ON			ACTIVITY		
			vidual Pe a Permit	rmit		CLAS				
	ļ	Rul				400,000	ss II Brine Dispos	al		
	- † -	Januari Salt.		Married .			inhanced Re			
│ ├ <b>┈┼</b> ─├-┼─┠-┼─╎	-+-	Numbe	r of Wells			Limited.	lydrocarbon	•		
	_		parameter so.	n ( no spirite de la Colonia de Colonia de Colonia de Colonia de La Arragante de la composició de La Colonia d	generalisen in New York (hard and head of the second of	CLAS	-	•		
S		Lease Na	me I			Well Numi	her	American de Carles de Carl	***************************************	
CASING AND TUE	SING RECORD AFT		FM INVESTMENT	- Committee of the Comm	METH	~1	Ediniza paringo (1944). (1	F CEMENT PL	.UGS	
SIZE WT (LB/FT) TO BE PUT II	N WELL (FT)   TO I	BE LEFT IN W	ELL (FT)	HOLE SIZE	ZE The Balance Method					
9-5/8"   36     2300	230	0	The Dump Baller Method							
7" [26] [5650	565	0	8-3/4" The Two-Plug Method							
The second control of			in the second		] Del	ner				
			TO SHAROW THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE		The state of the s			_	,	
CEMENTING TO PLUG AND			PLUG #		PLUG #3	PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #6	PLUG #7	
Size of Hole or Pipe in which Plug Wi			7"	7"	17"			Processor - Transcription	Language	
Depth to Bottom of Tubing or Drill Pip Sacks of Cement To Be Used (each plu			5020	2350	20			The second of th	Andrewson Commence	
Slurry Volume To Be Pumped (cu. ft.)	-9/		126.5	57.5	23	Commence of the Commence of th	Practical control of the control of		Continuous on such eliter resident	
Calculated Top of Plug (ft.)			4970	2100			20100000000000000000000000000000000000	To the same to the same of the	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	
Measured Top of Plug (If tagged ft.)			parameter and the same	TBD		CONTROL OF STREET OF STREET OF STREET		Part of the section o	November of the second	
Slurry Wt. (Lb./Gal.)			15.8	15.8	15.8			Description of the property of	DELI PROTECTION AND P	
Type Cement or Other Material (Class	III)		Class C	Glass G	Class G	P-00029-04-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0			And the second second second second	
LIST ALL OPEN H	OLE AND/OR PERF	ORATED INTE	RVALS A	ND INTERVAL	S WHERE CAS	ING WILL BE	VARIED (if a	ıny)		
From		То			From	1		То		
5120	5435	de la Propullion agrando a de monte en acompos maior (° 17 a compos de la composició de la	***************************************							
						to many and motion to the state of the state	att sa 190 m sonors o 1777 usugunamena Degengapor sonors o more energiago en topulario per			
	Extraction files to company or control	MCMAD PROGRAM TO STANK CHOW	man Account to destroy			ACTIVITY OF A STATE OF				
Estimated Cost to Plug Wells		1. C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		derecations and advantages are successive.	eneralisment and extractions in a control purposes, pu		**************************************			
Certification  I certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32)										
Name and Official Title (Please type of JC JOHNSON	r print)	Sign	nature		ahn	Ban		Date Signed	- Indiana confidentia considera	

# **Attachment Q3 - Plugging Estimates**

# Independence ND, LLC

Plug & Abandonment - Estimate #1

Category	Vendor	Amount	Description
Service Rig	Baker Consulting	\$ 19,000.00	Rig Estimate w/BOP & Tools
Cement	BJ Services	\$ 17,771.44	P&A Cement Bid
Tools	Baker Hughes	\$ 3,500.00	CICR for 7" 26 lb/ft Casing
Site Supervision	Elk River Consulting	\$ 5,950.00	Jobsite Coordinator
Total Bid		\$ 46,221.44	

## Plug & Abandonment - Estimate #2

Category	Vendor	Amount	Description
Service Rig	Neptune Operating	\$ 27,900.00	Rig Estimate w/BOP & Tools
Cement	Schlumberger	\$ 21,281.48	P&A Cement Bid
Tools	Halliburton	\$ 6,438.85	CICR for 7" 26 lb/ft Casing
Site Supervision	Elk River Consulting	\$ 5,950.00	Jobsite Coordinator
Total Bid		\$ 61,570.33	

## Plug & Abandonment - Estimate #3

Category	Vendor	Amount	Description
Turnkey P&A	Triple C	\$ 100,000.00	All-In Bid for Entire P&A
Site Supervision	Elk River Consulting	\$ 5,950.00	Jobsite Coordinator
Total Bid		\$ 105,950.00	



Baker Consulting, LLC 2820 102<sup>nd</sup> Ave NW Mandaree, ND 58757 701.759.3292 www.jpbakerconsulting.com

Monday, November 05, 2018 Independence ND, LLC ATTN: James Owen jowen@independence-llc.com

#### Proposal for Prairie Chicken SWD 1 P & A project on Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (FBIR).

Dear Mr. Owen,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide P&A services to Independence. We are pleased to submit this bid for our services per your RFP to service Independence on FBIR.

Baker Consulting has been in business since 2010, and has steadily built a reputation of integrity, professionalism, and safety. We are an established oilfield service company, and have successfully completed projects in all aspects of our operations (upstream, midstream, and downstream) across western North Dakota and eastern Montana.

In response to this RFP, we have prepared a proposal outlining all of the services and supporting roles we are able to provide to you at this time to complete your project. Baker Consulting is a TERO approved Tier One Certified Indian Contractor approved to provide this, and many other services, on FBIR. We have maintained a satisfactory grade in ISNet, (account #400-196952 to support our operations. We have the resources and experience to handle many job designs and tasks. Our maintenance and safety programs are comprehensive and create highly efficient operations. We have completed all types of unique and challenging jobs in this basin with continued success. I have no doubt the Baker team will exceed your expectations.

Per your request, we have completed pricing for this with the following items included to complete the SOW in your RFP package. This is to include one of our service rigs, tool pusher, crew, pump, mobilization, demobilization, and capping of well. We will work with your concrete vendor to circulate and pump in the desired zones and cut and cap the well per the NDIC regulations. "Tier 1 fees" are not broken out in our bids or invoicing as separate lines items as we ensure pricing submitted is the total amount, no extra fees. We have direct involvement within this service offering and have all of the necessary equipment, labor force, certifications, and knowledge to complete this project successfully.

Thank you again for this opportunity to work with you on this project. Please contact me with any questions about the proposal package.

**Total Price: \$19,000.00** 

M. Ryan Buday 307-413-6536

M. Ryan Buday

Chief Operating Officer ryan@jpbakerconsulting.com

# **BJ Cementing Services** | Quotation

Independence ND, LLC | Prairie Chicken SWD 1 |

7.000 (in) | Plug & Abandon

### | **Dickinson, ND** | Nov 07,2018

PREPARED FOR		PREPARED BY		SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES		
CLIENT CONTACT	James Owen	QUOTE WRITER	Devon Hanson	ACCOUNT REP	Thomas Irwin	
TITLE		TITLE	Field Engineer I, Cement	TITLE	Driver Trainer	
COMPANY	Independence ND, LLC	OFFICE PHONE		OFFICE PHONE	701-290-9129	
OFFICE PHONE		EMAIL	Devon.Hanson@bjservices.com	MOBILE		
MOBILE	720-530-3198	MOBILE	701-590-5946	EMAIL	Thomas.Irwin@BJSERVICES.COM	
EMAIL	jowen@independence- llc.com					

Page 1

Operator Name: Independence ND, LLC Well: Prairie Chicken SWD 1 Service:

 Date: Nov 7, 2018
 Quote#:
 QUO-22417-P8W4B1
 Job Category:
 Plug & Abandon



# Job at a Glance

### P&A

Plug & Abandon
6,050.000
6,050.000
Tubing
896.000

#### **CEMENTING FLUIDS**

FLUID	VOL (bbls)	DEN (ppg)	YIELD (Cu Ft/sk)
SQUEEZE SLURRY : CICR @ 5,555	22.40	15.8000	1.1510
DISPLACEMENT : Displacement 1	31.80	8.3400	
PLUG SLURRY : Balance Plug 2,100'-2,350'	10.20	15.8000	1.1480
DISPLACEMENT : Displacement 2	12.00	8.3400	
PLUG SLURRY : Surface Plug	4.10	15.8000	1.1645

# **Well Data**

### **INNER / OUTER GEOMETRY**

ТҮРЕ	OD (in)	ID (in)	WEIGHT (lbs/ft)	MD (ft)	TVD (ft)	EXCESS (%)	GRADE
Previous Casing	7.000	6.276	26.000	6,050.000	6,050.000		J-55
Tubing	2.875	2.441	6.400	5,555.000	5,555.000		

### **PARAMETERS**

TANAMETERS					
Landing Collar Depth (ft)	6,050.00				
Mud Density (ppg)					
Mud Type					
Estimated Static Temp (°F)					
Estimated Circulating Temp (°F)					

### **VOLUME CALCULATIONS**

0 ft	x 0.03250 cf/ft	with	0 % excess	=	0.000 cf
------	-----------------	------	------------	---	----------

Page 2

Operator Name: Independence ND, LLC Well: Prairie Chicken SWD 1 Service:

 Date: Nov 7, 2018
 Quote#:
 QUO-22417-P8W4B1
 Job Category:
 Plug & Abandon



# **Fluid Specifications**

DEN (ppg)	YIELD (Cu Ft/sk)	PLN TOP OF FLUID (Ft)	LG (Ft)	VOL (Cu Ft)	VOL (sks)	VOL (bbls)
15.8000	1.1510	5,505.00	0.00	126.00	110	22.40
				·		
8.3400		0.00		0.00		31.80
					•	
15.8000	1.1480	2,100.00	0.00	57.00	50	10.20
8.3400		0.00		0.00		12.00
15.8000	1.1645	0.00	0.00	23.00	20	4.10
	15.8000 8.3400 15.8000	BEN (ppg) Ft/sk) 15.8000 1.1510  8.3400  15.8000 1.1480  8.3400	DEN (ppg)         Ft/sk)         FLUID (Ft)           15.8000         1.1510         5,505.00           8.3400         0.00           15.8000         1.1480         2,100.00           8.3400         0.00	DEN (ppg)         Ft/sk)         FLUID (Ft)         LG (Ft)           15.8000         1.1510         5,505.00         0.00           8.3400         0.00         0.00           15.8000         1.1480         2,100.00         0.00           8.3400         0.00         0.00	DEN (ppg)         Ft/sk)         FLUID (Ft)         LG (Ft)         VOL (Cu Ft)           15.8000         1.1510         5,505.00         0.00         126.00           8.3400         0.00         0.00         57.00           15.8000         1.1480         2,100.00         0.00         57.00           8.3400         0.00         0.00         0.00	DEN (ppg)         Ft/sk)         FLUID (Ft)         LG (Ft)         VOL (Cu Ft)         VOL (sks)           15.8000         1.1510         5,505.00         0.00         126.00         110           8.3400         0.00         0.00         57.00         50           15.8000         1.1480         2,100.00         0.00         57.00         50           8.3400         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00

# **Cement Properties**

	MIX WATER (gals/sk)	MIX FLUID (gals/sk)
SQUEEZE SLURRY : CICR @ 5,555	4.96	4.96
PLUG SLURRY : Balance Plug 2,100'-2,350'	5.00	5.00
PLUG SLURRY : Surface Plug	5.00	5.00

# **Notes**

Customer will be charged for any additional hours, 6 hours after requested time of service.

Page 3

Operator Name: Independence ND, LLC Well: Prairie Chicken SWD 1 Service:

 Date: Nov 7, 2018
 Quote#:
 QUO-22417-P8W4B1
 Job Category:
 Plug & Abandon



# **Price Estimates**

#### **PRODUCT CHARGES**

PRODUCT	QUANTITY	иом	UNIT PRICE	GROSS AMOUNT	DISC. %	NET UNIT PRICE	NET AMOUNT
CEMENT, CLASS G	180.0000	SK	\$47.08	\$8,474.40	40.000	\$28.25	\$5,084.64
DISPERSANT, CD-32	32.0000	LB	\$8.32	\$266.24	40.000	\$4.99	\$159.74
FLUID LOSS, FL-52	42.0000	LB	\$23.28	\$977.76	40.000	\$13.97	\$586.66
ACCELERATOR, SALT, CHLORIDE, CALCIUM, A-7P, PELLETS	38.0000	LB	\$2.40	\$91.20	40.000	\$1.44	\$54.72
FOAM PREVENTER, FP-6L	10.0000	GAL	\$131.36	\$1,313.60	40.000	\$78.82	\$788.16
RETARDER, R-8L	10.0000	GAL	\$44.72	\$447.20	40.000	\$26.83	\$268.32
	\$11,570.40			\$6,942.24			

#### **SERVICE CHARGES**

SERVICE	QUANTITY	иом	UNIT PRICE	GROSS AMOUNT	DISC. %	NET UNIT PRICE	NET AMOUNT
Bulk delivery Charges	536.5080	TMI	\$5.20	\$2,789.84	50.000	\$2.60	\$1,394.92
Bulk materials Blending Charge	182.8982	CU FT	\$5.23	\$956.56	50.000	\$2.62	\$478.28
Cement Crew Mobilization- Demobilization Fee	1.0000	EA	\$10,880.00	\$10,880.00	50.000	\$5,440.00	\$5,440.00
Cement pump charge, 5,001-6,000 feet/1,501 -1,800 m	1.0000	6/HR	\$7,032.00	\$7,032.00	50.000	\$3,516.00	\$3,516.00
Cement pump charge, Additional Hours	0.0000	HR	\$2,720.00	\$0.00	50.000	\$0.00	\$0.00
SERVICE SUBTOTAL:				\$21,658.40			\$10,829.20
TOTALS:				\$33,228.80	46.52		\$17,771.44

Client will be charged for all 'SPECIAL PROPPANTS' delivered to location, whether they are pumped or not. All proppants other than standard grade frac. Sand are considered 'SPECIAL PROPPANTS'.

The technical data contained in this proposal is based on the best information available at the time of writing and is subject to further analysis and testing. The pricing data contained in this proposal are estimates only and may vary depending on the work actually performed. Pricing does not include federal, state and local taxes or royalties.

This quotation is based on BJ Services being awarded the work on a first call basis and within thirty (30) days of the proposal date. These prices will be subject to review if the work is done after thirty (30) days from the proposal date,

or on a second or third call basis.

Operator Name: Independence ND, LLC Well: Prairie Chicken SWD 1 Service:

Date: Nov 7, 2018 Quote#: QUO-22417-P8W4B1 Job Category: Plug & Abandon



# **BJ Services Terms and Conditions**

ALL WORK ORDERS FOR SERVICES ("SERVICES" OR "WORK") AND PURCHASE ORDERS FOR THE SUPPLYOF PRODUCTS OR CHEMICALS ("PRODUCTS") (COLLECTIVELY, "WORK ORDERS") TO BE PROVIDED IN THE UNITED STATES AND/OR CANADA BY BI SERVICES, LLC OR ITS SUBSIDIARIES OR AFFILIATES (COLLECTIVELY "BI") TO ITS CUSTOMERS (EACH A "CUSTOMER") ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE BY BI, AND ANY WORK ORDERS SO ACCEPTED WILL BEGOVERNED BY THE PRONG PROPOSAL, THE WORK ORDER, AND THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, UNLESS THE CUSTOMER AND BI (COLLECTIVELY THE "PARTIES") HAVE EXECUTED A MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT, WHICH TERMS SHALL CONTROL.

#### 1. PAYMENT TERMS

UNLESS ALTERNATE PAYMENT TERMS ARE SPECIFIED OR APPROVED BY THE BI CREDIT DEPARTMENT, ALL CHARGES BILLED BY BI MUST BE PAID WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS OF THE DATE OF INVOICE. FOR INVOICES, UNPAID AFTER THIRTY (30) DAYS, DISCOUNTS FROM LIST PRICE MAY BE REVOKED, INTEREST MAY BE CHARGED AT THE RATE OF TEN PERCENT (10½) PER ANNUM OR THE MAXIMUM LEGAL RATE LIENS AND SECURITY INTERESTS MAY BE FILED AND REGISTERED, AND CUSTOMER SHALL PAY BI ALL COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS FEES AND COURT COSTS, IN ADDITION TO OTHER AMOUNTS DUE. OPERATING, PRODUCTION OR WELL CONDITIONS THAT PREVENT SATISFACTORY OPERATION OF SERVICES OR PRODUCTS DO NOT RELIEVE CUSTOMER OF ITS PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY. BI RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REQUIRE PAYMENT COD BASED ON CREDIT REVIEW ATTIME OF WORK.

#### 2. CANCELLATION AND RETURNS

- A. PRODUCTS: PRODUCTORDERS MAYONLY BE CANCELED WITH WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FRUM BIL CUSTOMER MAY BE CHARGED A RESTOCKING CHARGE OF TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT (25½), PLUS ANY PACKING AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS INCURRED. PRODUCTS SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED TO CUSTOMER SPECIFICATIONS, OR ORDERS FOR SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITIES MAY NOT BE CANCELED. DELIVERED PRODUCTS MAYONLY BE RETURNED FOR CREDIT (LESS THE RESTOCKING FEE AND TRANSPORT COSTS) IN UNUSED, REUSABLE CONDITION, IN ORIGINAL UNOPENED CONTAINERS.
- B. SERVICES: IN THE EYENT CUSTOMER CANCELS AN ORDER FOR SERVICES WITHOUT CAUSE, CUSTOMER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ALL REASONABLE COSTS INCURRED BY B) INCLUDING MOBILIZATION/DEMOBILIZATION.

#### 3. THIRD-PARTY CHARGES, TAXES

CUSTOMER SHALL PAYALL THIRD-PARTYCHARGES, IN COMPLIANCE WITH BI'S CURRENT PROBLET, AND ANYSALES, USE, RENTALOROTHER TAXES THAT MAY BE APPLICABLE CUSTOMERSHALL PAYALL APPLICABLE CUSTOMS, EXCEP, IMPORT AND OTHER DUTIES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGRED IN WRITING BY BI, CUSTOMER SHALL PROVIDE NECESSARY IMPORT LICENSES AND EXTENSIONS.

#### 4. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD THAT BY IS AN INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, AND THAT NEITHBY, BY NOR ITS PRINCIPALS, PARTNERS, SHAREHOLDERS, MEMBERS, DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES OR SUBCONTRACTORS ARE SERVANTS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES OF CUSTOMER, WHERE BY PROVIDES SERVICES IN LOUISIANA, THE SERVICES PROVIDED BY BY AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF, AND ARE ESSENTIAL TO THE ABILITY OF CUSTOMER TO GENERATE CUSTOMER'S GOODS, PRODUCTS, AND SERVICES, AND THEREFORE BY AND CUSTOMER AGREE THAT CUSTOMER IS THE STATUTORY EMPLOYER OF BY'S EMPLOYEES AND ITS SUBCONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES UNDER LA. R.S. 23:1061 (A) (3).

#### 5. LIABILITIES, RELEASES AND INDEMNIFICATION:

A. IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS (I) "BI GROUP" MEANS BI, ITS SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES; ITS SUBCONTRACTORS AT ANYTIER; AND THE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS, AND AGENTS OF ALL OF THE FORESDING; (II) "CLAIMS" MEANS ALL CLAIMS. DEMANDS, CAUSES OF ACTION, LIABILITIES, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, FINES, PENALTIES, AWARDS, LOSSES, COSTS, EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATIDA, ATTORNEYS FEES AND COSTS OF LITIGATION) OF ANY KIND OR CHARACTER ARISING OUTOR, OR RELATED TO, THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS PROVIDED; (III) TONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGEST MEANS ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE EXEMPLARY OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES UNDER APPLICABLE LAW; (IV) "CUSTO MER, ITS PARENT, SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED OR RELATED COMPANIES; ITS CLEENT OR LESSES, CO-OWNERS, PARTNERS, JOINT OPERATORS AND JOINT VENTURES; ITS CLIENT OR CUSTOMER IF IT 6 NOT THE END USER OF THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS; ITS OTHER CONTRACTORS AT ANYTIER; AND THE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS, AND

AGENTS OF ALL OF THE FOREGOING; (v) "POLLUTION CLAIMS" MEANS ALL CLAIMS RELATING TO POLLUTION OR CONTAMINATION OF WATER, LAND, OR AIR, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, AD YERSE EFFECTS ON THE ENVIRONMENTOR ARY FORM OF PROPERTY, OR AIRY VIOLATION OR ALLEGED VIOLATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATUTES, ORDINANCES, LAWS. ORDERS, RULES AND RESULATIONS; (VI) "TOOLS" MEANS ANY OF BI GROUP'S INSTRUMENTS, EQUIPMENT, OR TOOLS, AND (VII) "WASTE" MEANS ANY CUTTINGS, MUDS, WASTE, WATER, OR MATERIALS FROM THE WELL THAT WHERE SERVICES ARE PERFORMED BY BI.

- B. BI SHALL RELEASE, INDEMNIPY, DEFEND AND HOLD CUSTOMER GROUP HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO (1) PERSONAL OR BODLY INJURY, ILLNESS, SICKNESS, DISEASE OR DEATH OF ANY MEMBER OF BI GROUP, AND (1) LOSS, DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY, WHETHER OWNED, LEASED, OR CHARTERED, OF ANY MEMBER OF BI GROUP.
- C. CUSTOMER, SHALL RELEASE, INDEMNIPY, DEFEND AND HOLD BLIGROUP HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO (I) PERSONAL OR BODGLY INJURY, ILLNESS, SICKNESS, DISEASE OR DEATH OF ANY MEMBER OF CUSTOMER GROUP, AND (II) LOSS, DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY WHETHER OWNED, LEASED, OR CHARTERED, OF ANY MEMBER OF CUSTOMER GROUP.
- ELSUBJECT TO THE PERSONAL INJURY PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 5(5) ABOVE. BI SHALL PROTECT, DEFEND AND INDEMNIPY CUSTOMER GROUP FROM AND AGAINST ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS AND CAUSES OF ACTION, INCLUDING POLLUTION CLAIMS, ARBING FROM POLLUTION OR CONTAMINATION WHICH ORIGINATES ABOVE THE SURFACE OF THE LAND OR WATER AND IS DIRECTLY ASSOCIATED WITH BUILD ROUPS EQUIPMENTOR OTHER EQUIPMENT IN ITS CONTROL, AND SHALL ASSUME ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONTROL AND REMOVAL OF SAME
- IF SUBJECT TO THE PERSONAL INJURY PROVISIONS OF 5(C) ABOVE, CUSTOMER SHALL PROTECT, DEFEND AND INDEMNIFY BUGROUP FROM AND AGAINST ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS, AND CAUSES OF ACTION ARISING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY EXISTING POLLUTION AT THE SITE AND FROM ALL OTHER POLLUTION OR CONTAMINATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO POLLUTION RESULTING FROM FIRE, BLOWOUT, CRATERING, SEEPAGE OR OTHER UNCONTROLLED FLOW OF OIL, GAS, OR OTHER SUBSTANCE; OR RELATED TO THE TRANSPORTATION, STORAGE TREATMENT, DISPOSAL OR HANDLING OF WASTE, AND SHALL ASSUME ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONTROL AND REMOVAL OF SAME.
- F NOTWITHSTANDING ARYTHING TO THE CONTRARY HEREIN, CUSTOMER SHALL RELEASE, PROTECT, DEFEND, AND INDEMNIFY BI GROUP FROM AND AGAINST ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS, AND CAUSES OF ACTION OF EYERY KIND AND CHARACTER, IN THE EYENT OF CATASTROPHIC LOSSES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: (I) LOSS OR DAMAGE TO A HOLE(5) OR WELL(5), INCLUDING ITS CASING. (II) LOSS OR DAMAGE TO ANY GEOLOGICAL FORMATION, STRATA OR OIL OR GAS RESERVOIR OR MINERAL OR WATER RESOURCE, (III) IMPAIRMENT OF PROPERTY RIGHTS OR OTHER INTERESTS IN OR TO LAND, OIL, GAS, MINERAL, OR WATER RESOURCES, OR THE QUIET ENJOYMENT THEREOF, (IV) SUBSURFACE TRESPASS, (V) DAMAGE FROM ANY RADIDACTIVE SOURCES AND (VI) REGAINING CONTROL OF ANYWILD WELL OR OUT OF CONTROL WELL, UNDERGROUND OR ABOVE THE SURFACE, INCLUDING REMOVAL OF WRECK AND DEBRIS, MEDIATING ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE AND ALL COSTS RELATED THERETO.
- G. CUSTOMER SHALL RELEASE, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD BI GROUP HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ASSERTED BYOR IN FAVOR OF ANY MEMBER. OF CUSTOMER GROUP, BI SHALL RELEASE, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD CUSTOMER GROUP HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ASSERTED BYOR IN FAVOR OF ANY MEMBER OF BI GROUP.
- HITHE EXCLUSIONS OF LIABILITY, RELEASES AND INDEMNITIES SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLES APPLYTO ANY CLAIM(S) WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE(S) THEREOF, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS, WHETHER SUCH CONDITIONS BE PATENTOR LATENT, THE UNSEAWORTHINESS OF ANY VESSEL OR VESSELS, IMPERFECTION OF MATERIAL, DEFECTOR FAILUREOF PRODUCTS OR EQUIPMENT, BREACH OF REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY (EXPRES OR IMPLIED), ULTRA-HAZARDOUS ACTIVITY, STRICT LIABILITY, TORT, BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF DUTY (STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE), BREACH OF ANY SAFETY REQUIREMENT OR REGULATION, OR THE NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHER LEGAL FAULT OR RESPONSIBILITY OF ANY PERSON, PARTY, OR ENTITY (INCLUDING THE INDEMNIFIED OR RELEAS

Page 5

**Operator Name:** Independence ND, LLC **Well:** Prairie Chicken SWD 1 **Service:** 

Date: Nov 7, 2018Quote#:QUO-22417-P8W4B1Job Category:Plug & Abandon



# **BJ Services Terms and Conditions**

PERSON, PARTY, OR ENTITY (INCLUDING THE INDEMNIFIED OR RELEASED PARTY). WHETHER SUCH FORM OF NEGLEGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT OR CONCURRENT, ACTIVE OR PASSIVE

#### 6 INSURANCE

EACH PARTY AGREES TO SUPPORT THE INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS CONTAINED IN ARTICLES BY CARRYING INSURANCE (OR QUALIFIED SELF-INSURANCE) WITH REPUTABLE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM AMOUNTS:

A WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE COMPLYING WITH APPLICABLE STATE, PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL LAWS, AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,000,000 EACH ACCIDENT FOR BODILY INJURY BY ACCIDENT/\$1,000,000 EACH EMPLOYEE FOR BODILY INJURY BY DISEASE/\$1,000,000 POLICY LIMIT.

B. COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE, INCLUDING PRODUCTS AND COMPLETED OPERATIONS AGGREGATE, SUDDEN AND ACCIDENTAL POLLUTION (WHICH MAY BE PROVIDED FOR IN A SEPARATE POLICY), IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,000,000CO MBNIED SINGLE LIMIT PER OCCURRENCE/\$2000.000 IN THE AGGREGATE.

C. AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,000,000 COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT FOR BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE, INCLUDING COVERAGE FOR ALL OWNED, HIRED, AND NON-OWNED VEHICLES.

D. EXCESS LIABILITY INSURANCE OVER THAT REQUIRED IN A (FOR EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ONLY), B AND C IN THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF \$5,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE AND IN THE AGGREGATE, SPECIFICALLY INCLUDING CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY CO VERAGE. UPON WRITTEN REQUEST, EACH PARTYSHALL FURNISH TO THE OTHER PARTYCERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE EVIDENCING THAT ADEQUATE INSURANCE TO SUPPORT EACH PARTYS OBLIGATIONS HAS BEEN SECURED. TO THE EXTENT OF EACH PARTYS RELEASE AND INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS, EACH PARTY AGREES THAT ALL SUCH INSURANCE POLICIES SHALL (I) BE PRIMARY TO THEOTHER PARTYS INSURANCE, (II) INCLUDE THEOTHER PARTY, ITS PARENT, SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED OR RELATED COMPANIES, ITS SUBCONTRACTORS, AND OTHER CONTRACTORS, AND ITS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS AND AGENTS AS ADDITIONAL INSURED, AND (III) BE ENDORSED TO WAIVE SUBROGATION AGAINST THE OTHER PARTY, ITS PARENT, SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES, ITS SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER CONTRACTORS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS AND AGENTS.

#### 7. CONFIDENTIALITY

EACH PARTY SHALL MAINTAIN ALL DATA AND INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM THE OTHER PARTY IN STRICT CONFIDENCE, SUBJECT ONLY TO DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY LAW OR LEGAL PROCESS. THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, APPLICATION AND OPERATION OF BIS SERVICES AND PRODUCTS EMBODY PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. CUSTOMER SHALL MAINTAIN THIS INFORMATION IN STREET CONFIDENCE AND SHALL MOT DISCLOSE IT TO OTHERS, SUBJECTIONLY TO DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY LAW OR LEGAL PROCESS.

#### 8.ACCESS TO WELL AND WELL SITE STORAGE

CUSTOMER SHALL PROVIDE AT ITS EXPENSE ADEQUATE ACCESS TO AND FROM THE WELL SITE, AND SHALL OBTAIN ALL PERMITS, LICENSES OR OTHER AUTHORIZATION REQUIRED FOR BITO ENTER UPON WORK AREAS FOR THE PURPOSES CONTEMPLATED. CUSTOMER SHALL PROVIDE PROPERSTORAGE SPACE AT THE WELLSITE, MEETING ALL APPLICABLE SAFETY AND SECURITY REQUIREMENTS AND CONSISTENT WITH GOOD INDUSTRY PRACTICES, FOR THE TOOLS AND PRODUCTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS. BI RESERVES THE RIGHT NOT TO PERFORM WORK IF THE JOB OR CONDITIONS OF THE LOCATION RENDER SUCH PERFORMANCE INADVISABLE.

#### 9.STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. SERVICES: BI WARRANTS (I) THAT ALL SERVICES SHALL BE PERFORMED IN COMPLANCE WITH ALL LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS (INCLUDING ALL SAFETY CODES, STATUTES, REGULATIONS, PRECAUTIONS, AND PROCEDURES) AND UTILIZING ALL NECESSARY ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS HERBOF, THE SPECIFICATIONS SET FORTH IN THE APPLICABLE ORDER, AND GOOD INDUSTRY STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE AND IN A TIMELY MANNER; AND (III) THAT BI, ITS SUBCONTRACTORS AND THEIR EMPLOYEES ARE SUFFICIENTLY EXPERIENCED AND SUITABLY TRAINED TO PERFORM THE SERVICES, IN THE EVENT THAT THE SERVICES FAIL TO CONFORM TO SUCH SPECIFICATIONS, BI SHALL REPERFORM THAT PART OF THE NON-CONFORMING SERVICES, PROVIDED BI IS NOTIFED IN WIRTING BY CHISTOMER PRINTED DEMORBILIZATION.

B. PRODUCTS: BI WARRANTS THAT THE PRODUCTS SHALL CONFORM TO BITS PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS OR THE SPECIFICATIONS AGREED TO IN WRITING, IF ANY OF THE PRODUCTS FAIL TO CONFORM, BI SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE THE NON-CONFORMING PRODUCTS, OR ESSUE CREDIT TO THE CUSTOMER, IN THE EVENT BLIS REQUESTED TO DEVELOP, MANUFACTURE, TEST OR USE PRODUCTS THAT ARE INTENDED TO SATISFY A UNIQUE NEED IDENTIFIED BY CUSTO MER AND ARE NOT "STANDARD" PRODUCTS OF EL ("SPECIALTY PRODUCTS"), CUSTOMER RECOGNIZES AND AGREES THAT SPECIALTY PRODUCTS MAY NOT HAVE OR CONTAIN THE SAME OR SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS AS BI'S STANDARD PRODUCTS. INCLUDING HISTORICAL PERFORMANCE AGAINST WHICH FUTURE PERFORMANCE CAN BE MEASURED. IN DEVELOPING, MANUFACTURING. TESTING AND USING ANY SPECIALTY PRODUCT, BI WILL BE RELYING UPON INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED BY CUSTOMER REGARDING ITS UNDUE NEEDS, AND WILL HAVE NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE OR ENGINEERING OF ANY SUCH SPECIALTY PRODUCT, UPON INSPECTION, IF THE SPECIALTY PRODUCT FAILS TO MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS AGREED TO IN WRITING BY CUSTOMER, THEN BY SHALL, AT ITS OPTION, REPAIR OR REPLACE THE NON-CONFORMING SPECIALTY PRODUCTS WITH THE TYPE ORIGINALLY FURNISHED TO CUSTOMER OR SUBSTITUTE WITH STANDARD PRODUCTS. BY'S WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS ARE NON-TRANSFERABLE AND VOID IF THE NON-CONFORMITY WERE CAUSED BY (1) CUSTOMER'S FAILURE TO PROPERLY STORE OR MAINTAIN THE PRODUCTS, (II) ABNORMAL WELL CONDITIONS, ABRASIVE MATERIALS, CORROSION DUE TO AGGRESIVE FLUIDS OR INCORRECT SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED BY CUSTOMER, (III) UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OF THE PRODUCTS, (IV) LOSS OR DAMAGE WHILE ON CUSTOMER'S SITE DUE TO ANY NEGLIGENCE, VANDALISM OR FORCE MAJEURE, OR (V) USE OR HANDLING BY CUSTOMER IN A MANNER. INCONSISTENT WITH BI'S RECOMMENDATIONS, FURTHER, BI'S WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS SHALL TERMINATE IF CUSTOMER FAILS TO PERFORM ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, ALL TRANSPORTATION CHARGES AND REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION CHARGES RELATED TO THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF NON-CONFORMING PRODUCTS SHALL BE BORNE BY CUSTOMER, INCLUDING SHIPMENT TO BUS FACILITY.

C. GOODS: BUSHALL ASSIGN ANY VENDOR OR SUPPLIER'S WARRANTYTO CUSTOMER FOR ANY PRODUCTS OR GOODS PURCHASED, TO THE EXTENT SUCH WARRANTIES ARE ASSIGNABLE.

D. RECOMMENDATIONS: INTERPRETATIONS, RESEARCH, ANALYSIS, RECOMMENDATIONS. AD VICE OR INTERPRETATIONAL IDATA (SPECIFICALLY INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION). ANY ENGINEERING DESIGNS, GEOLOGICAL STUDIES OR ANALYSES, WELL PROGRAMS, RESERVOIR MODELS, PRODUCTION OPTIMIZATION OR MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS ("RECOMMENDATIONS") FURNISHED BY BLARE OPINIONS BASED UPON MODELS, PRODUCTION OPTIMIZATION OR MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS) ("RECOMMENDATIONS") FURNISHED BY BLARE OPINIONS BASED UPON INFERENCES FROM MEASUREMENTS, EMPIRICAL RELATIONSHIPS AND ASSUMPTIONS, AND INDUSTRY PRACTICE, THE INFERENCES, ASSUMPTIONS AND PRACTICES ARE NOT INFALLIBLE, AND WITH RESPECT TO WHICH PROFESSIONAL GEOLOGISTS, ENGINEERS, DRILLING CONSULTANTS, AND ANALYSTS MAY DIFFER, ACCORDINGLY, B) DOES NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY CORRECTNESS, OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY INTERPRETATIONS OR RECOMMENDATIONS. OR THAT RELIANCE ON ITS INTERPRETATIONS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS WILL ACCO MIPLISH ANY PARTICULAR RESULTS, CUSTO MER ASSUMES FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OF SUCH RECOMMENDATIONS AND FOR ITS DECISIONS, OTHER THAN THE PROYSIDES IN THIS ARTICLE 9. BI MAKES NO WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND. EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING NO IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE REGARDING ANY SERVICES, EQUIPMENT OR PRODUCTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL BY BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCURRED BY CUSTOMER GROUP AS A RESULT OF DEFECTIVE OR NON-CONFORMING SERVICES. EQUIPMENT OR PRODUCTS.

Date: Nov 7, 2018 Quote#: QUO-22417-P8W4B1 Job Category: Plug & Abandon



# BJ Services Terms and Conditions

#### 10. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

A, B) INTERIOS TO PROTECT ITS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, CUSTOMER SHALL NOT RESELL THE PRODUCTS (OR DRAWINGS RELATED THERETO) TO OTHERS OR REVERSE ENGINEER OR PERMIT OTHERS TO REVERSE ENGINEER FOR THE PURPOSE OF MANUFACTURING SIMILAR PRODUCTS. BI OWNS AND HAS LEGAL RIGHTS TO PRACTICE CERTAIN COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS, PATENTS OR PENDING APPLICATIONS ON CERTAIN TECHNOLOGY AND ITEMS RELATED TO THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS FURNISHED. IN THE VENT THAT BI MAKES ANY IMPROVEMENTS ON SUCH TECHNOLOGY, THEN BI SHALL OWN ALL SUCH IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, CALCULATIONS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.

BEI WARRANTS THAT THE USE OR SALE OF PRODUCTS WILL NOT INFRINGE VALID PATENTS OF OTHERS BY REASON OF THE USE OR SALE OF SUCH PRODUCTS, AND HEREBY AGREES TO RELEASE. DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD CUSTOMER GROUP HARMLESS. FROM AND AGAINST ALL CLAIMS FOR INFRINGEMENT OF ANY SUCH PATENT, PROVIDED THAT CUSTOMER SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY BUIN WRITING UPON RECEIPT OF ANY CLAIM FOR INFRINGEMENT, OR UPON THE FILING OF ANY SUCH SUIT FOR INFRINGEMENT. WHICHEYER FIRST OCCURS, AND SHALL AFFORD BI FULL OPPORTUNITY, AT BITS OPTION AND EXPENSE, TO ANSWER SUCHICLAIM OR THREAT OF SUIT, ASSUME THE CONTROL OF THE DEFENSE OF SUCH SUIT, AND SETTLE OR COMPROMISE SAME IN ANY WAY BUSES. FIT. BI DOES NOT WARRANT THAT SUCH PRODUCTS: (I) WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY SUCH PATENT WHEN NOTOF BI'S MANUFACTURE OR SPECIALLY MADE, IN WHOLEOR IN PART TO THE COSTOMER'S DESIGN CERTIFICATIONS: OR ONLY INSERTED SOLD IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER MATERIALS OR APPARATUS OR USED IN THE PRACTICE OF PROCESSES, WILL NOT, AS A RESULT OF SUCH COMBINATION OR USE, INFRINGE ANY SUCH PATENT, AND BI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE: AND CUSTOMER SHALL RELEASE, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD BY HARMLESS FOR DAMAGES OR LOSSES OF ANY NATURE WHATSDEVER RESULTING FROM ALLEGED PATENT INFRINGEMENT ARISING PURSUANTIO (I) AND (II) ABO YE.

#### 11. FORCE MAJEURE

IF EITHER PARTY IS UNABLE BECAUSE OF FORCE MALEURE TO CARRY OUT ANY OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, OTHER THAN OBLIGATIONS TO PAY MONEY, THEN ON SUCH PARTY GIVING NOTICE AND PARTICULARS IN WRITING TO THE OTHER PARTY WITHIN A REASONABLE TIME AFTER THE OCCURRENCE OF THE

CAUSE RELIED UPON, SUCH OBLIGATIONS SHALL BE SUSPENDED. YFORCE MAJEURE'S SHALL INCLUDE ANY EVENT THAT B BEYOND THE REASONABLE CONTROL OF THE PARTY SO AFFECTED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ACTS OF GOD, LAWS AND REGULATIONS, GOVERNMENT ACTION, WAR CIVIL DISTURBANCES, HUACK, PIRACY, CRIMINAL ACTION BY A THIRD PARTY, THREATS OR ACTS OF TERRORISM, STRIKES AND LABOR PROBLEMS, DELAYS OF VENDORS OR CARRIERS, LIGHTENING, FIRE, FLOOD, WASHOUT, STORM, BREAKAGE OR ACCIDENT TO EQUIPMENT OR MACHINERY, AND SHORTAGE OF RAW MATERIALS. IF ANY SUSPENSION DUE TO FORCE MAJEURE EXCEEDS TEN (10) CONSECUTIVE DAYS, ETHER PARTY MAY TERMINATE THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS BY WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE OTHER PARTY AND CUSTOMER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR DEMOBILIZATION AND ANY OTHER REASONABLE COSTS INCURRED BY BI INCIDENTAL TO SUCH TERMINATION.

#### 12. LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, AND EXPORT CONTROL

BI AND CUSTOMER AGREE TO COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, RULES, REQULATIONS AND DECRESS OF ANY GOVERNMENTAL OR REQULATORY BODY HAVING TURSOCITION OVER THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS TO BE PROVIDED BY BIOR THE WORK SITE OR THAT MAY OTHERWISE BE APPLICABLE TO BIS OR CUSTOMER'S PERFORMANCE UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SERVICES AND PRODUCTS AND/OR RELATED TECHNICAL DATA COVERED BY THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS MAY BE SUBJECT TO U.S. CANADIAN AND/OR FOREIGN TRADECONTROIS. CUSTOMER AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT SELL, RECEPORTOR TRANSFER PRODUCTS AND/OR RELATED TECHNICAL DATA EXCEPT IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH ALL GOVERNMENTAL REQUIREMENTS. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BODNOMIC SANCTONS AND EXPORT CONTROIS ADMINISTERED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

CUSTOMER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH ALL BI REQUESTS FOR TRADE COMPLIANCE INFORMATION, STATEMENTS, AND OTHER ASSURANCES INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, REQUESTS FOR ENDUSER AND ROUTED TRANSACTION CERTIFICATIONS. BJ RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO FULFILL ANY WORK ORDER OR OTHERWISE PERFORM UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS IF BJ IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION DETERMINES THAT SUCH ACTION MAY YIDLATE ANY LAW OR REGULATION.

#### 13.GO VERNING LAW. JURY WAIVER, AND VENUE

FOR ALL WORK PERFORMED ON A WORKSITE WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THE MSA SHALL BE EXCLUSIVELY GO VERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY CHOICE OF LAWS OR CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS, VENUE SHALL LE EXCLUSIVELY IN THE STATE OR FEDERAL COURTS OF HARRISCOUNTY, TEXAS AND CUSTOMER CONSENTS TO PERSONAL JURISDICTION THEREIN. IN THE EVENT TEXAS LAW CANNOT BE APPLIED TO SUCH WORK THE LAW OF THE STATE WHERE THE WORK WAS PERFORMED WILL GOVERN

FOR ALL WORK PERFORMED ON A WORKSITE WITHIN CANADA, THIS MSA SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND THE LEGAL RELATIONS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LEAS OF THE PRO VINCE OF ALBERTA. THE PARTIES AGREE TO SUBMIT TO BINDING ARBITRATION IN CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA. EACH PARTYWAIVES ANY OBJECTION THAT THE DESIGNED COURTS ABOVE ARE AN INCONVENIENT FORUM OR VENUE. REFERENCES IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS TO ANY ACT, LAW, STATUTE, RULE, OR REGULATION SHALL BE DEEMED TO INCLUDE REFERENCES TO SUCH AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED, REPLACED, OR REENACTED FROM TIME TO TIME.

EACH PARTY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT TO ANY ACTION, CLAIM, SUITOR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

#### 14 ASSIGNMENT

BUSHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO ASSIGN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS TO ANY OF ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES WITHOUT THE CONSENT DECUSTOMER.

#### 15.GENERAL

FAILURE OF EITHER PARTY TO ENFORCE ANY OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL NOT BE A WAIYER OF THE RIGHT TO ENFORCE. THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAIN ALL REPRESENTATIONS OF THE PARTIES AND SUPERSEDES ALL PRIOR ORAL OR WRITTEN AGREEMENTS OR REPRESENTATIONS AND MAY ONLY BE AMENDED BY AN AGREEMENT EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES. IN THE EYENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE PROYESONS OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND ANY OTHER TERMS IN CUSTOMER'S PURCHASE ORDERS, FIELD WORK ORDERS, WORK TICKETS, INVOICES, STATEMENTS, OR ANY OTHER TYPE OF MEMORANDA OR OTHER DOCUMENTS USED BY CUSTOMER, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, THE PROYESD NS OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL GO YERN.

Page 7

Operator Name: Independence ND, LLC Well: Prairie Chicken SWD 1 Service:

Date: Nov 7, 2018 Quote#: QUO-22417-P8W4B1 Job Category: Plug & Abandon





Customer: James Owens Proposal : James Owens

Field:

Date Prepared: 11/13/2018
District: Dickinson, ND Well: Lease:

Item	Size	Weight	Thread	Grade	Depth
Casing	7	26-lb/ft		L-80	10,000'
Tie Back					
Liner					
Workstring				L-80	

Item	Qty	Material	Description of Equipment and Services Saleables	Unit Discount Amount	Net Amount
1	1	H400213BB70STD	3BB Cement Retainer	\$2,080.00	\$2,080.00
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				

Saleables Total: \$2,080.00

Revision:

			Rental & Service		
5	1	H400603500RT	K-1 Runing Tool - Per Run	\$ 300.00	\$300.00
6					

Rentals Total: \$300.00

Personnel & Mileage							
7	1	10001347	Tool Supervisor First 8 Hrs Tool Supervisor Additional Hrs	\$1,120.00 \$140.00	\$1,120.00		
8	0	10005155	Round trip Mileage from Williston, ND (per mile)	\$3.75			
9	0	10073025	Environmental Waste Charge	\$247.50			

Personnel & Mileage Total: \$1,120.00

\$3,500.00 **Estimated Job Total less Tax:** 

## Elk River Consulting, LLC

532 S Clarkson St.Denver, CO 80209720-530-3198

## Cost Estimate Description

Plug and Abandonment Cost Estimate Provided for Independence ND, LLC

- Jobsite supervision for the plugging and abandonment of a 6,000 ft. deep SWD
- Ensure job meets or exceeds all Tribal, state, and federal regulations and requirements
- Oversee jobsite safety and environmental compliance
- Supervise simultaneous operations with workover rig, cement team and all supporting equipment and personnel

### Job Duration Estimate

3 Days

### Costs

Consulting & Supervision, per day	\$1,300.00
Per Diem	\$100.00
Travel (1 Day)	\$1,300.00
Vehicle Mileage @ \$1.50/mile	\$450.00

Estimated Total \$5,950.00

Neptune Operating Company 4402 13th St NW Lot 28 Garrison, ND 58540

January 19, 2019

Independence ND, LLC 301 1ST AVE E Bakersfield New Town, ND 58763

Dear Mr. Johnson,

Please see below for details on Neptune Operating Company's estimate to provide service rig, BOP, and support equipment for the plug and abandonment of Independence ND's Prairie Chicken SWD #1. Our estimate is based on an estimated job duration of three days, but we've included our hourly and day rates for additional time and add-on services. Please contact me with any questions.

Sincerely,

Kelsey Mitchell

### **Equipment Description:**

- Rig Details:
  - o 250 Horsepower
  - o Max pull rating: 250,000 lbs
  - o Derrick Height: 104 ft
  - o Base Beam
  - o Hydraulic Catwalk
  - o Triplex Mud Pump
  - o Power Swivel
- Well Control:
  - o 5,000 psi BOP
  - o Accumulator
  - o Choke manifold

### **Cost Detail:**

- Rig Rate \$ 500/hr
- Toolpusher: \$750/day
- Additional Crew Member: \$75/hr
- Crew Travel: \$250/hr
- Circulating Equipment (5,000 psi pump, flat tank, and iron): \$1,000/day
- Rig Standby Rate \$3,000/day
- Pipe Wrangler, Racks: \$800/day
- Front End Loader, w/Attachments: \$275/day
- Power Swivel: \$750/day
- Rig Heater: \$275/day
- Light Plant: \$150/day

### **Cost Estimate Summary:**

Rig Rate (500/hr for 3 days)	\$18,000
Toolpusher (\$750/day for 3 days)	\$2,250
Crew Travel (3 hrs/day for 3 days)	\$2,250
Rig Pump (\$1,000/day for 3 days)	\$3,000
Pipe Handling Equipment (\$800/day for 3 days)	\$2,400

### 3 – Day Estimated Total



# Schlumberger Cementing

Company Prepared For Well Name Surface Location

UWI Number Well Master Number Service from District District Phone Proposal Number Date

Primary Contact

Objective

Independence ND, LLC James Owen Prairie Chicken SWD 1 47.6813469, -102.7603438

TBD TBD Williston 720-255-1637 v0

11/13/2018 Matthew Cleveland

Plug and Abandon Treatment: Squeezes and Plugs



# Executive Summary - P&A

This proposal is in response to your inquiry to secure cementing services for Stab In.

The estimated total cost of our services is \$21,281.48. This proposal/agreement is only a summary of Schlumberger's offerings and any prices provided are for illustrative purposes only. Actual cost will be dependent on time, material and equipment used during the project and any costs associated with unanticipated circumstances. Taxes are not included and all dates and services are dependent on the availability of cementing services and credit approval from Schlumberger's credit department. Attached for your convenience is Schlumberger's Commercial and General Terms and Conditions for your consideration, the final version of which is subject to mutual agreement and management approval before execution.

This proposal shall remain valid for sixty (60) days from the submission date provided above and a minimum notice of twenty four (24) hours prior to a job is required to deliver quoted price(s).

Thank you for considering Schlumberger. Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions or concerns. Sincerely,

Matthew Cleveland WIT Sales Engineer MCleveland@exchange.slb.com Office: +1 303 352 1225

Cell: +1 701 509 4409

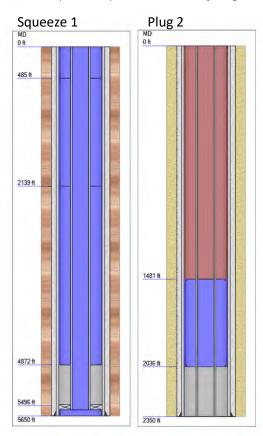




# Well Data - P&A

#### **IMPORTANT**

The well data shown on this page is based on information available when this treatment program was prepared. This data must be confirmed on location with the customer representative prior to the treatment. Any changes in the well design need to be reviewed for their impact on the treatment design.



Well Data	
Job Type:	Stab In
Total Depth (Measured):	5,650.0 ft
TVD:	5,650.0 ft
BHST (Tubular Bottom Static Temperature):	150.0 degF
BHCT (Tubular Bottom Circulating Temperature):	150.0 degF
Drilling Fluid:	-

Open Ho	ole				
Excess	OH	MD	Annular	Equiv. OH	Annular
Туре	Diameter	IVID	Excess	Diameter	Capacity
Annular	8.750 in	5,650.0 ft	0.0 %	8.750 in	0.055 bbl/ft

	vious Ca				
OD,	Weight, Ibm/ft	Crada	Inner Capacity,	Bottom Depth,	Casing Capacity,
in	lbm/ft	Graue	bbl/ft	ft	bbl/ft
7	26.0	P-110	0.038	5,650.0	0.03826

Drill	Pipe				
OD,	Weight,	Crado	Inner Capacity,	Bottom Depth,	Casing Capacity,
in	lbm/ft	Graue	bbl/ft	ft	bbl/ft
2 7/8	6.8				

# Fluid Systems - P&A

Fresh Water				
System		Wash		
Density	8.32 lb/gal			
Total Volume		217.2 bbl		
Additives	Code	Description	Concentration	

10 1	10 sacks, 94.0 lbm per sa	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
System		Conventional			
Density		15.80 lb/gal			
Yield		1.16 ft3/sk			
Mix Water	5.10 gal/sk				
Mix Fluid		5.10 gal/sk			
Total Volume		22.7 bbl			
	Code	Description	Concentration		
Additives	D907	Cement	94.00 lb/sk BWOB		
Auditives	D013	Retarder	0.30 % BWOB		
	D065	Dispersant	0.30 % BWOB		

ngency Additional Cem	nent for Squeeze 1 (100 s	acks, 94.0 lbm per sack of Bler	nd)
System		Conventional	
Density		15.80 lb/gal	
Yield		1.16 ft3/sk	
Mix Water		5.10 gal/sk	
Mix Fluid		5.10 gal/sk	
Total Volume		20.6 bbl	
	Code	Description	Concentration
Additives	D907	Cement	94.00 lb/sk BWOB
Additives	D013	Retarder	0.30 % BWOB
	D065	Dispersant	0.30 % BWOB

System		Conventional			
Density		15.80 lb/gal			
Yield		1.16 ft3/sk			
Mix Water	5.13 gal/sk				
Mix Fluid		5.13 gal/sk			
Total Volume		10.2 bbl			
Additives	Code	Description	Concentration		
Additives	D907	Cement	94.00 lb/sk BWOB		

•	O Ibm per sack of Blend) -	<u> </u>			
System		Conventional			
Density		15.80 lb/gal			
Yield	1.16 ft3/sk				
Mix Water		5.13 gal/sk	-		
Additives	Code	Description	Concentration		
Additives	D907	Cement	94.00 lb/sk BWOB		

Some of the chemicals specified in this program may have toxic properties. All personnel should be familiar with the inherent dangers and appropriate safeguards to prevent accidental injury. Use of these chemicals may be governed by certain laws and regulations and should only be used in accordance with such. Please refer to the MSDS for the recommended safety precautions and required minimum personal protective equipment.





# Price Estimate - P&A

## Primary Pricebook Code: BBVI

Equipment and	Services					
Code	Standard Description	Quantity	Unit List Price	Total List	Discount	Discounted
	·	•		Price	Rate	Price
				\$	%	\$
48019100	Cement Bulk Unit	1 EA	1,380.00	1,380.00	12.00	1,214.40
49100000	Cement Service Charge	283 CF	2.80	792.40	12.00	697.31
49102000	Cement Transport	791 MI	2.50	1,977.50	12.00	1,740.20
58498001-JOB	Remedial Cementing Day Rate	1 JOB	9,500.00	9,500.00	12.00	8,360.00
59200002	Equipment Mileage	120 MI	5.91	709.20	12.00	624.10
59200005	Car/PU Mileage	120 MI	3.47	416.40	12.00	366.43
59697004	Job Monitoring	1 JOB	880.00	880.00	12.00	774.40
		Subtotals:	USD	15,655.50	USD	13,776.84

Materials						
Code	Standard Description	Quantity	Unit List Price	Total List	Discount	Discounted
		•		Price	Rate	Price
				\$	%	\$
D013	Retarder	60 LB	3.30	198.00	12.00	174.24
D065	TIC Dispersant	60 LB	9.10	546.00	12.00	480.48
D907	Cement, Class G	280 CF	27.80	7,784.00	12.00	6,849.92
		Subtotals:	USD	8,528.00	USD	7,504.64

Total List Price: USD 24,183.50
Applied Discount: USD 2,902.02
Job Price Estimate: USD 21,281.48

From: John Isom <john@cachetrucking.com>

Sent: Thursday, December 6, 2018 8:02 AM

To: James Owen

Subject: Re: Independence ND, LLC: P&A Estimate

Hi James

We bid on severeal PA jobs and we partnered with CnJ to do the cement

A rough all in cost was 100,000

Call me with any questions

John Isom

7016091442

### **R. NECESSARY RESOURCES**

Independence ND will submit evidence such as a surety bond or financial statement to verify that the resources necessary to close, plug and abandon the well are available in the final draft of the application.

#### S. AQUIFER EXEMPTIONS

Independence ND has been unable to locate an analysis of a nearby Inyan Kara source well which would confirm the need for an aquifer exemption. Independence ND seeks to proceed with the permit application contingent on the requirement to sample and analyze the water from the well and receiving full EPA authorization prior to proceeding with an injection or a stimulation program.



#### T. EXISTING EPA PERMITS

Under 40 C.F.R. Section 124.3(a)(2), which incorporates by reference the application requirements of 40 CFR Section 144.31, this application is required to provide a listing of all permits or construction approvals received or applied for under any of the following programs:

(i)§ 144.31(e)(6)(i) Hazardous Waste Management program under RCRA.

(ii) § 144.31(e)(6)(ii) UIC program under SDWA.

(iii)§ 144.31(e)(6)(iii) NPDES program under CWA.

(iv)§ 144.31(e)(6)(iv) Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) program under the Clean Air Act.

(v)§ 144.31(e)(6)(v) Nonattainment program under the Clean Air Act.

(vi)§ 144.31(e)(6)(vi) National Emission Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (NESHAPS)

preconstruction approval under the Clean Air Act.

(vii)§ 144.31(e)(6)(vii) Ocean dumping permits under the Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act.

(viii)§ 144.31(e)(6)(viii) Dredge and fill permits under section 404 of CWA.

(ix)§ 144.31(e)(6)(ix) Other relevant environmental permits, including State permits.

**Hazardous Waste Management:** The LOW CAP SWD 1 will be a Class II Disposal well and not a treatment, storage or disposal facility requiring a TSDF permit. Solid waste (including filter socks or oily waste from tank bottoms or filters) will be disposed of by contractors, currently including Clean Harbors and OWL.

**UIC Permit:** A permit application under the North Dakota UIC program will be submitted to the North Dakota Industrial Commission (NDIC).

**NPDES Permit Program:** The construction will involve more than one acre on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation and will be managed in accordance with EPA's 2017 Construction and Development General Permit. Stormwater discharges during the operation of the installation will be managed in accord with EPA's multi-sector general permit (MSGP). An appropriate Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWP3) will be developed in accord with that permit. Additionally, the installation will not have a process wastewater discharge to surface waters.

Clean Air Act Permits: North Dakota is in attainment for criteria pollutants. <a href="https://www.epa.gov/green-book/green-book-national-area-and-county-level-multi-pollutant-information-additionally">https://www.epa.gov/green-book/green-book-national-area-and-county-level-multi-pollutant-information-additionally</a>, the proposed installation will be powered electrically and will emit far less emissions needed to trigger the application for the PSD and NESHAPS programs.

Ocean Dumping Permits: Not applicable.

**Dredge-fill permits:** The proposed facility does not include jurisdictional wetlands and does not trigger the application of section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

**Other permits:** Biological & Cultural Resource Investigations have been performed and are detailed in Attachments T1and T2.



## **BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT**



# LOW CAP SWD

Prepared for

Juniper, LLC 315 East Broadway Avenue Bismarck, ND 58501

On behalf of Independence ND, LLC, New Town, ND

Prepared by

Sedivec Natural Resource Consultation Kevin K. Sedivec, Ph.D., Range Scientist/Botanist/Wildlife Biologist 373 – 160<sup>th</sup> Ave NE Cummings, ND 58223

Biological Assessment
Attachment T1 (45 pages)
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND

Date: October 1, 2018

[Blank Page]

# **Table of Contents**

List of Tables	iv
List of Figures	V
Executive Summary	1
Introduction	2
Consultation History	3
Project Location	3
Project Description	4
Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures	5
Action Area	6
Species and Habitat Information	9
Species and Critical Habitat Addressed in BA	
Federally Listed and Proposed Threatened and Endangered Species	
Excluded Species: "No Effect"	
Impacted Species	
Critical Habitat	
General Setting	20
Environmental Baseline	21
Terrestrial Species and Habitat	
Aquatic Species and Habitat	
Analysis of Effects	23
Direct Effects	23
Designated Critical Habitat	
Indirect effects	
Cumulative Effects	
Conclusions and Effect Determinations	25
References	29
Appendices	33
Appendix A. Official Species List	34

# **List of Tables**

Table 1. Consultation History	3
Table 2. Project proposer and location information of Action Area	3
Table 3. Threatened, endangered, candidate/proposed species with the potential to occur within the action/analysis area. The USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2018b) species list was obtained and reviewed and species not having the potential to occur were excluded from	
further review with no effect determination.	15

# **List of Figures**

Figure 1. Area surveyed that included proposed Project Area in north east Dunn County, ND (Google Earth 2018).	4
Figure 2. Location of Project Area and Analysis Area (Action Area) for the project LOW CAP	
SWD found in north east Dunn County, ND.	7
Figure 3. View of the hay field that the project will be constructed on. Picture taken September 6,	
2018	. 9

[Blank Page]

# **Executive Summary**

Juniper Environmental Consulting is submitting this Biological Assessment (BA) to the Environmental Protection Agency, as part of a consultation process pursuant to Section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act (ESA). This BA was prepared by Sedivec Natural Resource Consultation in accordance with legal requirements set forth in Section 7 of the ESA (16 U.S.C. 1536; see also 50 CFR Part 402). This BA defines and evaluates the potential effects of constructing a new well pad on Section 17, Township 149N, R91W 5<sup>th</sup> P.M. in Dunn County, North Dakota.

This specific activity constitutes of the Proposed Action for purposes of this consultation and evaluated for potential effects to listed and candidate species, or designated critical habitat found in Dunn County. This activity on the site for pad development and associated land impacted by this project relates to: building a new well pad on land currently in a grass/alfalfa hay field directly north and east of maintained gravel roads. This BA defines the Proposed Action on the land, and evaluates potential effects on listed and candidate species and their designated critical habitats attributed to the Proposed Action.

The land proposed for construction was previously farmed and currently classified as hay land that was planted to a smooth brome grass (*Bromus inermis*), alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*) plant community. The Proposed Action area has a cropping history of at least 1997 (Google Earth 2018), located approximately 2.6 miles from the Missouri River and Lake Sakakawea, and approximately 29 miles from the closest Dakota skipper (*Hesperia dacotae*) designated critical habitat (ND Unit 11, 12; USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2016).

The Proposed Area does lie within the piping plover's breeding range (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2011); however, it doesn't lie within the designated critical habitat zone (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2002). The Missouri River is designated critical habitat for piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*), a bird classified as a threatened species by the US Department of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service (1985); however, the Proposed Action area is not within proximity of the flight patterns of breeding and foraging adults associated with the piping plover designated critical habitat.

This project has "no effect" on all threatened and endangered species, candidate species, and designated critical habitat, except Dakota skipper, gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) and northern longeared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*). Suitable habitat for the Dakota skipper, gray wolf and northern long-eared bat was not present on the Proposed Action area; however, habitat for these three species was found within the Action Area (0.5 mile radius of the Proposed Area), thus a "may impact, not likely to adversely affect" status was determined.

### Introduction

This biological assessment (BA) analyzes the potential effects of the proposed construction of a well pad in northeast Dunn County. The Endangered Species Act (ESA) of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 153 et seq.), as amended (ESA or Act) requires the need for a permit from a federal agency under federal jurisdiction to conserve and recover listed species and use their authorities to further the purposes of the Act by carrying out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species, candidate species, and critical habitat, and determine impacts (50 CFR § 402). The ESA directs all federal agencies to consult (referred to as section 7 consultation) with the US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) when activities "may affect" a listed species or designated critical habitat (USDI US Fish and Wildlife Service 2018b). The Act also mandates that federal agencies contribute to the conservation of federally listed species by utilizing their authorities to conserve (recover) federally listed species so that listing is no longer necessary. Federally, state, or locally listed threatened and endangered, candidate animal and plant species, and designated critical habitat meeting the following criteria are addressed in this assessment:

- 1. Known to occur in the Dunn County, based on confirmed sightings;
- 2. May occur in Dunn County, based on unconfirmed sightings;
- 3. Potential habitat exists for the species in Dunn County; or
- 4. Potential effects may occur to these species.

# **Consultation History**

This section presents a brief summary of consultation history with a description of proposed actions identified. Consultation between Kevin Sedivec, Range Scientist/Wildlife Biologist and US Fish and Wildlife Service staff include the following correspondences, **Table 1**.

**Table 1.** Consultation History of Sedivec with agencies

DATE	MEETING ATTENDEES	DISCUSSION
August 28, 29	Kevin Shelley (USFWS, Region Director)	Discussions regarding biological
2018		assessments and threatened and
		endangered species.

## **Project Location**

The proposed construction (Project Area) includes the development of a new well pad disturbing approximately 7.95 acres, with the pad 1.28 acres in size when completed, **Table 2**. The project is located in Township 149N, Range 91W, Section 17 (general latitude: 47°43'36" N, longitude:  $102^{\circ}21'44"$  W). The Project Area is in northeast Dunn County, ND, and borders county road 13 to the east and north of an existing lease road. The area surveyed consisted of 39 acres from which the Project Area is located within, **Figure 1**.

Table 2. Project proposer and location information of Project and Action Area.

ITEM	DETAIL	
Project proposer	Independence ND, LLC	
Project name	LOW CAP SWD	
Project implementation/timeline	Construction commencing in Spring 2019, pending final approvals	
Project duration	Contractor Dependent ~30 days, typical well location development using standard construction equipment.	
Project type	Survey of Proposed Project Area, Analysis Area (0.5 mile radius of Project Area)	
County/State	Dunn County, North Dakota	
<b>Survey location</b>	S17, T149N, R91W	
	39 acres for Project Area, 500 acres Analysis Area	



**Figure 1.** Area surveyed that included proposed Project Area in north east Dunn County, ND (Google Earth 2018).

# **Project Description**

This is standard well construction using standard construction equipment. The plat has the metric details as far as cut fill and disturbances. Anticipated spring 2019 construction with 30 day construction period. All work will be confined to the pad area not additional staging or equipment areas. The project is related to the overall development in the area and is not dependent upon certain project. It's interrelated too many different project because it is a disposal well location.

## **Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures**

Impact avoidance and minimization measures are discussed for threatened and endangered species, and candidate species that may be impacted during the construction phase of this project, or designated critical habitat impacted by the project. Although three species may occur (Dakota skipper, gray wolf, and northern long-eared bat) within the Action Area (Proposed Area and Analysis Area) and two species may fly over during the breeding season (piping plover and least tern), no species would use the Proposed Area. The impact would be "no effect" for all species; except Dakota skipper, northern long-eared bat and gray wolf.

The piping plover and least tern may be found along the shores of Missouri River and Lake Sakakawea. The Analysis Area is 1.9 miles from the shoreline of Lake Sakakawea, thus a "no impact" on these two birds was designated as no breeding or foraging habitat is found within the Action Area or 0.5 miles from Action Area.

Piping plover designated critical habitat is 2.4 miles from the Project Area and 1.9 miles from the Action Area, thus "no impact" on designated critical habitat. The nearest Dakota skipper designated critical habitat is ND Unit 12 in McKenzie County and found 29 miles from the Project Area. The nearest location of a historic Dakota skipper record is 8 miles west in northwest Dunn County (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2016).

Loafing and breeding habitat for Dakota skipper (upland prairie containing little bluestem (*Schizachryium scoparium*), prairie sandreed (*Calamovilfa longifolia*), flowering forbs) is present within the Analysis Area (not found in Project Area). Avoidance and minimization measures should be incorporated to eliminate or reduce the impact on the Dakota skipper habitat and include:

1) Avoid disturbance of native rangeland found within the Action Area.

The northern long-eared bat may use the green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*) draws (green ash trees with cavities may be used for roosting and nursey habitat) found within the Analysis Area

(no green ash draws occurred in the Project Area). Avoidance and minimization measures should be incorporated to eliminate or reduce the impact on the northern long-eared bat and include:

- 1) Avoid removal of trees within the Analysis Area.
- 2) If trees need to be removed, they should be harvested between October 1 and April 1 when no adult northern long-eared bats are found in North Dakota.

Noise and human activity would more than likely deter the gray wolf, thus precluding the "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" status. An active well pad and a storage battery site occur within the Analysis Area, so human activity and noise is constant at this time. It will be impossible to reduce noise and human activity (minimization measure) due to the presence of a well pad and a battery site, and the construct of this project. Impact avoidance would also be impossible during the construction phase of the project if a gray wolf migrated through. However, preferred habitat is plentiful away from the construction site.

A resource protection area should be created on the adjacent hay land that was previously cropped directly east of Project Area and could be used for large equipment, fuel, oil and storage tanks. This area shall be kept clean and free from discarded material. A closed loop fuel delivery system and dual-walled fuel storage tanks should prevent the spread of liquids in case of leaking in the tanks or piping. Such dike, curbed area or device shall have a capacity at least equal in volume to that of the tanks plus 10 percent.

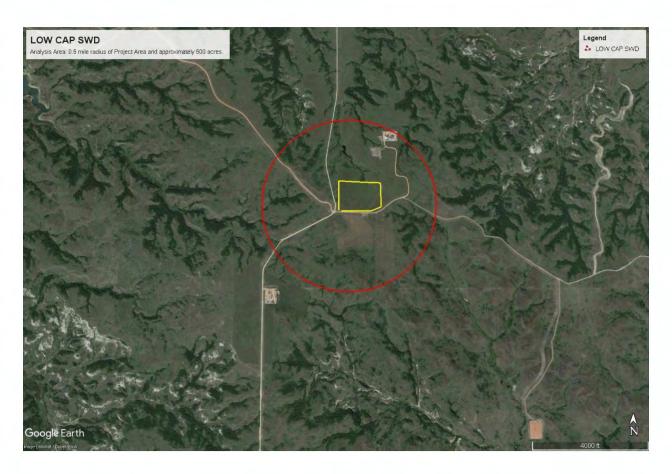
After the project is completed, disturbed areas should be restored to pre-project conditions. Reclamation following the completion of the project should include trees planted to replace removed trees (if occur) and grasslands planted to match pre-project plant community. Consult the local NDSU County Extension office or USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service for recommended tree species and native plants to reclaim the disturbed area.

### **Action Area**

The proposed location of the project spans the hay land and adjacent native rangelands that contain upland prairie and green ash draws. The Action Area includes all areas directly or indirectly impacted

by the proposed project. The Action Area includes the Project Area and Analysis Area, **Figure 2**. The Project Area refers to the vicinity of the proposed project disturbances. The Project Area includes the locations of the expected construction activities (~ 9 acres) and a reasonable buffer (~ 10 acres).

The Analysis Area (0.5-mile radius of the proposed project) for conducting this BA encompassed a larger area and was reviewed to provide documentation of the existing conditions to aid in the evaluation of cumulative effects. The Analysis Area includes hay land, native upland prairie, native green ash draws, gravel roads (3), well pad, and storage tank pad. **Figure 2** shows the Action Area which includes the Project Area (yellow boundary) and added Analysis Area (red boundary).



**Figure 2.** Location of Project Area and Analysis Area (Action Area) for the project LOW CAP SWD found in north east Dunn County, ND.

The native rangeland surrounding the Project Area was surveyed for Dakota skipper habitat and trees that could be used by northern long-eared bats. Land uses, habitat, weeds, wildlife, and wildlife locations were identified and described. Structural features were identified with aerial photography and existing GIS data (GIS Hub, 2017). Their existence was verified in the field when reasonably accessible.

The vegetation in the Project Area was classified as smooth brome grass/Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis*)/alfalfa plant community (see **Appendix A** for list of plant species found during the survey). The Project Area was a hay field and has been used for hay since at least 1997, **Figure 3**.

Native rangeland comprised of loamy and thin loamy ecological sites occurred within the Analysis Area and comprised approximately 30 percent of the area. The loamy prairie was classified as a Kentucky bluegrass/wheatgrass/needlegrass plant community and not considered Dakota skipper habitat. The thin loamy was classified as little bluestem/Kentucky bluegrass/needlegrass/forb plant community and classified as marginal Dakota skipper habitat due to low diversity of flowering forbs.

Green ash draws were common outside the Project Area and within the Analysis Area. Five green ash draws were found within the Analysis Area, **Figure 2**. Other tree species found in the draws include box elder (*Acer negundo*) and bur oak (*Quercus macrocarpa*). Although northern long-eared bats would rarely use this area due to distance from Missouri River systems, they are found within the Missouri River system, thus these draws would be classify as habitat. **Figure 3** shows the green ash draws that surround the Project Area.



**Figure 3.** View of the hay field that the project will be constructed on. Picture taken September 6, 2018.

# **Species and Habitat Information**

### Species and Critical Habitat Addressed in BA

### **Federally Listed and Proposed Threatened and Endangered Species**

Assessments for federally listed Threatened and Endangered Species were conducted by evaluating historic and current occurrences and determining if potential habitat exists within the Project and Analysis Area. A determination was made concerning direct, indirect, and cumulative effects of the proposed activities on each species and designated critical habitat. Determinations made for federally listed species and critical habitat are:

<sup>&</sup>quot;No effect"

<sup>&</sup>quot;May affect, not likely to adversely affect"

"Beneficial impact"

"May affect, likely to adversely affect"

"Likely to jeopardize/adversely modify proposed species/critical habitat"

"Not likely to jeopardize the continued existence or adversely modify proposed critical habitat"

Potential impacts, avoidance, and mitigation practices are provided under the species discussion unless a "no effect" determination is made. If a determination of "no effect" is made, avoidance or mitigation practices are not necessary.

### **Excluded Species: "No Effect"**

Species were excluded from further evaluation and discussion if habitat requirements and known range do not exist within the Project or Analysis Areas (Action Area), and lack of confirmed sightings of the species have been made within the designated area or near vicinity. Species excluded from further evaluation are listed in **Table 3**.

The black-footed ferret (*Mustela nigripes*), until recently, has been extirpated from North Dakota for decades. Although two individuals have been recently (2014) found along the North and South Dakota border near McLaughlin, South Dakota; no occurrences have been found in Dunn County for decades. The black-footed ferret also depends exclusively on prairie dog burrows for shelter (Black-footed Ferret Recovery Team, 2009; USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2015a), with no known prairie dog colonies found within 0.5 miles of Action Area.

Historically, the rusty patched bumble bee (*Bombus affinis*) was broadly distributed across the eastern United States and Upper Midwest, from Maine in the U.S. and southern Quebec and Ontario in Canada, south to the northeast corner of Georgia, reaching west to the eastern edges of North and South Dakota. Since 2000, this bumble bee has been reported from only 13 states and 1 Canadian province: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, Wisconsin – and Ontario, Canada. Based on this bumble bees most westerly historic range being Stutsman County, ND, this bee has never been recorded as far west as Stutsman County (US Fish and Wildlife Service 2018b).

The western prairie fringed orchid (*Platanthera praeclara*) and Poweshiek skipperling (*Oarisma Poweshiek*) are not found in Dunn County (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, 2018b). The Poweshiek skipperling is classified as extirpated from North Dakota. No preferred habitat exists for either species within the Action Area.

Approximately 100 pairs of interior least tern (*Sternula antillarum*) breed and nest on sandbars along the Yellowstone and Missouri River systems in North Dakota (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2015b). The interior least tern nest is a small, bowl-shaped depression on barren sands. They nest in colonies, with nesting period between mid-May and mid-August. Least terns nest on barren to sparsely vegetated sandbars along rivers, sand and gravel pits, lake and reservoir shorelines, and occasionally gravel rooftops (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2015b). There were 706 least tern adults counted on the Missouri River in 2009, dropping below the threshold recognized as the recovery goal for the first time in four years (800 adults, as set in the 1990 Interior Least Tern Recovery Plan). Much of the "drop-in" populations may be attributable to higher storage levels in the reservoirs, particularly Lake Oahe and Lake Sakakawea (US Army Corps of Engineers, 2010). No preferred habitat exists within the Action Area for the least tern.

The pallid sturgeon is found in the Mississippi, Missouri, and Yellowstone River systems. Although the pallid sturgeon (*Scaphirhynchus albus*) has been historically found in the Missouri River, the current recovery plan shows present day range from the confluence of the Yellowstone and Missouri River as the eastern most range in North Dakota, with the exception of the tailrace below the Garrison dam (Dryer and Sandvol 1993, USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2014a). Secondly, preferred habitat is the bottom of large, turbid, relatively warm, free-flowing rivers (Dryer and Sandvol 1993, Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks 2014). No preferred habitat exists within the Action Area for the pallid sturgeon.

At one time during the 19<sup>th</sup> century, whooping cranes (*Grus americana*) nested in North Dakota. Currently, whooping cranes only migrate through North Dakota in the spring and fall. Along their migration route, whooping crane use large, shallow marshes for roosting and loafing while feeding in harvested grain fields. Pearse et al. (2015) identified 1,095 20-square-kilometer grid cells that contained stopover sites for whooping cranes and categorized occupied grid cells based

on density of stopover sites and the amount of time cranes spent in the area. This assessment resulted in four categories of stopover site use: unoccupied, low intensity, core intensity, and extended-use core intensity. The Action Areas lie within the migration corridor of Aransas-Wood Buffalo whooping cranes (Esri, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and U.S. Geological Survey digital data, various resolutions – taken from Pearse et al. 2015); however, the cells that this proposed project lies within are classified as unoccupied cells for whooping crane stopover use (Pearse et al. 2015).

North Dakota's piping plover population was 496 breeding pairs in 1991, reducing to 399 breeding pairs by 1996; and 897 adults on Missouri River in 2009 (US Army Corps of Engineers, 2010). The USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2011) reported approximately 75% of piping plovers in North Dakota nest on prairie alkali lakes and 25% use the Missouri River. However, Wiltermuth et al. (2015) showed piping plovers also use mainland and island shorelines of reservoirs that were created when large hydroelectric dams were constructed between 1940 and 1964. By 2005, 64 % of plovers counted along Missouri River used reservoir habitat, while 43 % of Missouri River plovers were observed at Lake Sakakawea (Wiltermuth et al 2015). No preferred habitat exists within the Action Area for the piping plover.

Red knot rufas (*Calidris canutrus*) winter and migrate in large flocks containing hundreds of birds. While we can guess at some of the benefits of traveling in large flocks, such as protection from predators, we can also see the downside - susceptibility to habitat change and loss, oil spills, diseases, collisions with wind turbines, storms, and hunting. The red knot's life history depends on suitable habitat, food, and weather conditions from across the Western Hemisphere, from the extreme south of Tierra del Fuego to the far north of the central Canadian Arctic. Further, red knots need to encounter these favorable habitats, food, and weather conditions within narrow seasonal windows as the birds hopscotch along migration stopovers between wintering and breeding areas. For example, the red knot population decline that occurred in the 2000s was caused primarily by reduced food availability from increased harvests of horseshoe crabs, exacerbated by small changes in the timing that red knots arrived at the Delaware Bay. Red knots may also be particularly vulnerable to global climate change, which is likely to affect

the arctic tundra ecosystem where the knots breed; the quality and quantity of coastal habitats due to rising sea levels; the quantity and timing of invertebrate food resources throughout the bird's range; and the severity, timing, and location of storm and weather patterns (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2013). Although recognized as a coastal bird, the red knot rufa has been sighted at four locations in North Dakota (NatureServe 2016). The closest location would be south of Bismarck along the Missouri River. Since the red knot rufa breeds in the tundra and the Arctic Cordillera in the far north of Canada, Europe, and Russia (Baker et al. 2013); these sightings would be classified as migratory sightings. No preferred habitat exists within the Action Area for the red knot rufas.

### **Impacted Species**

### Dakota skipper (Hesperia dacotae)

The Dakota skipper recently became protected under the ESA, listed threatened (final rule effective November 23, 2014; Federal Register Vol. 79, No. 206 (Oct. 24, 2014) with the closest proposed designated (Federal Register Vol. 78, No. 206, Oct. 24, 2013) critical habitat in McKenzie County. The Dakota skipper is a thick bodied, small butterfly with a one (1) inch wingspan. This small butterfly undergoes four stages of life; egg, larvae, pupa, and adult. Adults emerge for an approximate three (3) week lifespan in June through July. During this time, females lay eggs on the understory of leaves, whereby eggs hatch into larvae (caterpillars) approximately ten (10) days later. Larvae inhabit at or below ground, feeding at night, summer through autumn, and are dormant through the winter, residing at the bases of native bunchgrasses.

Habitat requirements for the Dakota skipper include upland prairie environments that are dominated with bluestem grasses and diverse native flowering forb. High quality habitat is characterized by black samson (*Echinacea angustifolia*) along with abundant bluestem grasses and needlegrass. Dakota skippers are also found in moist bluestem prairie environments with wood lily (*Lilium philadelphicum*), harebell (*Campanula rotundifolia*), and smooth camas (*Zygadenus elegans*).

The Dakota skipper preferred habitat is lightly grazed grasslands, favoring little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*) with diverse flowering native forb. Royer (1988) described critical habitat as rangeland or grassland containing diverse native forb plant species. Key forb species include black samson, tiger lily (*Lilium lancifolium*), and smooth camas. Upland preferred sites include a diverse plant community with a high concentration of black samson, as well as the presence of tiger lilys. Lowland preferred habitats almost always contain smooth camas (Royer 2014), as well as the presence of tiger lily. The dominate vegetation associated with this project is a smooth brome grass/alfalfa plant community. However, the upland sites within the native rangeland has some black samson along the backslopes of the upland sites, but no tiger lilies or smooth camas in the Analysis Area. The vegetation on the uplands found in Analysis Area is classified as a little bluestem/Kentucky bluegrass/needlegrass plant community. This habitat type, although marginal, would be classified as Dakota skipper habitat.

### Gray Wolf (Canis lupus)

Gray wolves historically ranged throughout North America. With the exception of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Montana, Idaho, and Washington, the gray wolf is absent from the lower 48 states. Although the gray wolf has been documented in North Dakota since 1990, their presence is sporadic and consisted of occasional dispersing animals from Minnesota and Manitoba, Canada (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2008). The gray wolf's habitat varies from woodland to grasslands, but they generally avoid populated areas and areas with high road densities (Johnson 1999). The Project Area that would be impacted by the proposed project has a cropping history and currently seeded to a smooth brome grass/alfalfa hay mixture. Since gray wolf prefer wooded habitat, the green ash draws found within the Analysis Area would be classified as preferred habitat.

**Table 3.** Threatened, endangered, candidate/proposed species with the potential to occur within the Action and Analysis area. The USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2018b) species list was obtained and reviewed, and species not having the potential to occur were excluded from further review with no effect determination.

SPECIES COMMON AND SCIENTIFIC NAME	STATUS <sup>1</sup>	POTENTIAL TO OCCUR	RATIONALE FOR EXCLUSION <sup>2</sup>	HABITAT DESCRIPTION AND RANGE IN NORTH DAKOTA
ENDANGERED SPECIES				
Black-footed ferret (Mustela nigripes)	E	No	(HAB)	Requires expansive black-tailed prairie dog ( <i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i> ) colonies for food and habitat. 80 acres is the typical minimum black-tailed prairie dog colony size that can support the black-footed ferret. Black-footed ferrets were historically found in SW North Dakota; current occurrence is unlikely to questionable and no reintroduction sites have occurred in ND at this time.
Gray wolf (Canis lupus)	E	Yes		Has been documented in North Dakota since 1990s. Habitat varies from woodland to grassland, typically avoiding populated areas with high road densities.
Interior least tern (Sterna antillarum)	E	No	(HAB)	Sandbars along Yellowstone and Missouri River systems: nest in barren sands, in colonies.
Pallid sturgeon (Scaphirhynchus albus)	E	No	(HAB)	The Missouri River does support pallid sturgeon. Curren range is from the confluence of the Yellowstone and Missouri River as the eastern most range in North Dakota with the exception of the tailrace below the Garrison dam Preferred habitat is at the bottom of large, turbid, relatively warm, free-flowing rivers.
Poweshiek skipperling (Oarisma poweshiek)	Е	No	(ODR/HAB)	Adult butterflies feed on nectar from prairie flowers; purple coneflower ( <i>Echinacea angustifolia</i> ), blackeyed susan ( <i>Rudbeckia hirta</i> ), and lobelia ( <i>Lobelia spicata</i> ). For larvae, native, fine-stemmed grasses and sedges (little bluestem ( <i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> ) and prairie dropseed ( <i>Sporobolus heterolepis</i> ).
Whooping crane (Grus Americana)	Е	No	(HAB)	Only migrate through North Dakota in spring and fall, using large, shallow marshes for roosting and loafing while feeding on harvested grain fields.

SPECIES COMMON AND SCIENTIFIC NAME	STATUS <sup>1</sup>	POTENTIAL TO OCCUR	RATIONALE FOR EXCLUSION <sup>2</sup>	HABITAT DESCRIPTION AND RANGE IN NORTH DAKOTA
Rusty patched bumble bee (Bombus affinis)	E	No	(ODR/HAB)	Rusty patched bumble bees once occupied grasslands and tallgrass prairies of the Upper Midwest and Northeast, but most grasslands and prairies have been lost, degraded, or fragmented by conversion to other uses. Bumble bees need areas that provide nectar and pollen from flowers, nesting sites (underground and abandoned rodent cavities or clumps of grasses), and overwintering sites for hibernating queens (undisturbed soil).
THREATENED SPECIES				
Western fringed prairie orchid (Platanthera praeclara)	Т	No	(ODR/HAB)	Mesic to wet unplowed tallgrass prairies and meadows; also found in old fields and road-ditches. This plant is known not to be found in North Dakota outside the southeast corner of the state.
Piping plover (Charadrius melodus)	T	No	(HAB)	Prefer sparsely vegetated sandbars and shorelines and large alkaline wetlands with shoreline. Breeding pairs exist; though have slightly decreased in past decades.
Dakota skipper (Hesperia dacotae)	T	Yes	-	Preferred habitat includes moist bluestem prairie with blooming wildflower species (wood lily ( <i>Lilium philadelphicum</i> ), harebell ( <i>Campanula rotundifolia</i> ) and smooth camas ( <i>Zygadenus elegans</i> )); other preferred habitat is relatively dry upland prairie found on ridges and hillsides. In North Dakota, Dakota skippers are found in scattered, mostly isolated sites that are lightly grazed, favoring little bluestem with flowering native forbs.
Northern long-eared bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	T	Yes		Habitat varies by season; winter habitat requires caves or mines, summer habitat requires large trees for roosting, occasionally roost in barns or structures. This bat occurs in North Dakota from May through September.  Green ash trees are found in the Analysis Area. These trees may provide suitable roosting and nursery habitat as some of these large trees contain holes and caverns. This project is found adjacent to their summer territory and the Missouri River is considered primary habitat in North Dakota.
Red knot rufa (Calidris canutrus)	Т	No	(HAB)	Shorelines during migration with a few occasional inland migrants. Four known locations with sightings found in North Dakota (NatureServe, 2016).

SPECIES COMMON AND SCIENTIFIC NAME	STATUS <sup>1</sup>	POTENTIAL TO OCCUR	RATIONALE FOR EXCLUSION <sup>2</sup>	HABITAT DESCRIPTION AND RANGE IN NORTH DAKOTA
CRITICAL HABITAT Piping plover (Charadrius melodus) Unit 11 North Dakota Missouri River and Reservoirs	T	No	(HAB)-	Designated riverine and reservoir habitat in North Dakota includes Burleigh, Dunn, Emmons, McKenzie, McLean, Mercer, Morton, Mountrail, Oliver, Sioux, and Williams counties (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, 2002).
Dakota skipper (Hesperia dacotae)	T	No	(HAB)	Prefer lightly grazed grasslands with little bluestem (Schizachyrium scoparium) with diverse flowering forbs. Flowering forb species include purple prairie coneflower (Echinacea angustifolia), tiger lily (Lilium lancifolium), and death camas (Toxicoscordion venenosum). There are 14 proposed designated critical habitat units within Ransom (2 units) Richland (1), Rolette (1), McHenry (6), McKenzie (3), and Wells (1) counties in North Dakota. None in Dunn County.
Poweshiek skipperling (Oarisma poweshiek)	T	No	(ODR/HAB)	Classified as extirpated from North Dakota.

<sup>1</sup>STATUS CODES: E= federal listed endangered; T= federally listed threatened; P= federally proposed for listing; C= federal candidate for listing; CH= designated critical habitat

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>EXCLUSION RATIONALE CODES: ODR= outside known distributional range of the species; HAB= no habitat present in analysis area; ELE= outside of elevational range of species; and SEA= species not expected to occur during the season of use/impact

[Blank Page]

### Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)

During summer, northern long-eared bats roost singly or in colonies underneath bark, in cavities, or in crevices of both live and dead trees. Males and non-reproductive females may also roost in cooler places, like caves and mines. This bat seems opportunistic in selecting roosts, using tree species based on suitability to retain bark or provide cavities or crevices. It has also been found, rarely, roosting in structures like barns, sheds, and bridge decks (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2014b). The Missouri River lies within this bat's primary range in North Dakota (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2014b). Green ash and bur oak trees found in the Analysis Area (not found in Project Area) will provide roosting and nursery habitat for the northern long-eared bat.

### **Critical Habitat**

### Piping Plover (Charadrius melodus) Designated Critical Habitat

The USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2002) proposed areas of critical habitat to include prairie alkali wetlands and surrounding shoreline; river channels and associated sandbars and islands; and reservoirs and inland lakes and their sparsely vegetated shorelines, peninsulas, and islands. These areas provide primary courtship, nesting, foraging, sheltering, and brood-rearing and dispersal habitat for piping plovers. Dunn County does have designated critical habitat associated with the Missouri River.

Nest locations on barren river sandbars are most likely selected due to their sparse vegetation and relatively narrow beaches (100 - 400 m wide). Adults and juveniles will head for the wintering grounds after fledging (when chicks learn to fly), with most piping plovers departing by the end of August.

Anteau et al. (2014a) summarized the literature on a priori predicted relationship with relative abundance of piping plover and showed piping plover prefer nesting on islands (Powell and Cuthbert, 1992; Anteau et al., 2012) and avoid nesting near high bluffs (> 25 m rise in elevation within 250 m of the shore). The Project Area contains a narrow beach (0.3 - 1 m) with a high bank  $(\sim 3 \text{ m})$  directly adjacent to shoreline. Anteau et al. (2014b) also showed plovers almost completely avoided segments with high bluffs. Shaffer et al. (2013) also concluded plovers breeding on sandbars on the Missouri River avoid bluffs features. The Action Area does not contain designated critical habitat for piping plover.

As defined under the ESA, the environmental baseline includes past and present impacts of all federal, state, and private actions in the Action Area; the anticipated impacts of all proposed federal actions in the area that have undergone formal or early section 7 consultation; and the impact of state and private actions which are contemporaneous with the section 7 consultation process. Future actions and their potential effects are not included in the environmental baseline. This section in combination with the previous section defines the current status of the species and its habitat in the action area and provides a platform to assess the effects of the proposed action under consultation with the USDI Fish and Wildlife Service.

### **General Setting**

A species list from the USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2018b) with all federally listed and candidate species within Dunn County, North Dakota was reviewed for this analysis. Using this list, we determined which of those species had a potential to occur within the Action Area. Species not known or with no potential of occurring in the Action Area are documented with rationale in **Table 3** and excluded. Excluded species have been dropped from further analysis by meeting one or more of the following conditions:

- Species does not occur nor is expected in the Action Area during the time period activities would occur;
- 2. Occurs in habitats that are not present; and/or
- 3. Is outside of the geographical or elevation range of the species.

Work within the Action Area included an intensive survey for all Threatened and Endangered Species (TES), an evaluation of habitat components necessary to support these species, and documentation of land uses. Dr. Kevin Sedivec conducted a floristic- and faunal based complete search using a belt type transect survey (150 foot belt) and systematic survey of known habitat types. Search efforts were intensified in areas where threatened and endangered species were likely to occur. Intuitive directed searches were conducted in areas with homogenous habitats and vegetation. A complete observed species list of the surveyed areas was compiled during the field survey as required by the survey

protocol (**Appendix A**). Plant and wildlife species were identified in the field. Any unknown species were collected and later identified in the laboratory.

### **Environmental Baseline**

The discussion of environmental baseline conditions will focus on habitat elements that are biological requirements of the species under consultation. Only those subsections that relate to this proposed project will be included. In general, the Environmental Baseline section of the BA should include:

State, tribal, local, and private actions already affecting the species or that will occur contemporaneously with the consultation. Unrelated federal actions affecting the same species or critical habitat that have completed formal or informal consultation are also part of the environmental baseline, as are federal and other actions within the action area that may benefit listed species or critical habitat. We provide:

- 1. A description of habitat for listed or proposed species in the Action Area and the amount of degradation that has occurred to date.
- 2. As much specific data as are reasonably available. This includes information from habitat inventories and surveys completed in the action area and the methods used.
- 3. A description of critical habitat and its condition if the action area includes designated or proposed critical habitat.
- 4. Maps and figures of specific relevant biological features relative to the proposed action (i.e., Permit and Action Areas).
- 5. Photographs when they can aid in describing environmental baseline conditions within the Permit and Action Areas.

### **Terrestrial Species and Habitat**

The Project and Analysis Area has been impacted by human activity and disturbance for at least two decades. Since the proposed project area lies on previously disturbed land (cropped) and an

active well pad and pad used for storage tanks lie within the Analysis Area – a high volume of disturbance has occurred.

#### Grasslands

The grassland portions of the Action Area comprise all of the Project Area and 80 percent of Analysis Area. Approximately 50 percent of this area was heavily disturbed through farming and seeded to a tame grass/alfalfa mixture that is currently used for hay production. The remaining grasslands are classified as native rangelands that were historically inhabited by the <a href="Dakota skipper">Dakota skipper</a>. With the past actions of the federal, state, local government, and the private sector, no preferred habitat exists for the Dakota skipper on the Project Area; however, marginal habitat occurs within the Analysis Area.

### **Forest Community**

The forested community is found within the five green ash draws in the Analysis Area (no forested area is found within the Project Area). The green ash draws are intact forest region and has been disturbed the least by human development (Google Earth, 2018). The forested area would provide habitat for the gray wolf and northern long-eared bat.

The woodland area comprised approximately 20 percent of the Analysis Area. These woodland areas would provide preferred habitat for the gray wolf. However, heavy vehicle traffic occurs on the two gravel roads that lie adjacent (south and west) to the Project Area and with the noise associated with the active well pad found within the Analysis Area and lying north of the Project Area, the likely of a gray wolf using this area would be rare. Also, the North Dakota Game and Fish Department has stated gray wolf sightings in North Dakota are rare with breeding populations known not to occur in North Dakota (North Dakota Game and Fish Department 2016), the likelihood of this area being used by a gray wolf is extremely low – especially with more contiguous woodlands found to the west and north that have less human impact or presence.

The forest community found within the Analysis Area can provide habitat for the <u>northern long-eared bat</u>. Habitat varies by season; but the summer habitat – when this species is found in North

Dakota - requires large trees for roosting, occasionally roost in barns or structures, including bridges. Large trees (green ash) are found in the Analysis Area.

#### **Shoreline**

No shoreline is found within the Action Area or within 0.5 miles of the Action Area.

### **Aquatic Species and Habitat**

No aquatic habitat is found within the Action Area or within 0.5 miles of the Action Area.

### **Analysis of Effects**

In this section, a review of the impacts to species that have the potential to occur within the permit area is provided. Effect determinations will be given for the federally listed species and critical habitat. This project may affect (directly or indirectly) Dakota skipper, gray wolf and northern long-eared bat.

### **Direct Effects**

#### Dakota skipper, gray wolf, northern long-eared bat

Construction activities will have no direct effect on any threatened and endangered species or candidate species. However, suitable habitat exists within the Analysis Area for Dakota skipper, northern long-eared bat and gray wolf. Although this project is not projected to physically disturbed the native upland community (used by Dakota skipper) or remove trees from the forested region (green ash draws used by northern long-eared bat and gray wolf), the construction activity will increase noise and human activities which may deter adults from these three species from temporarily using the Action Area temporarily. These direct effects will only deter adults from using the adjacent habitat with risk of an actual "take" none.

There really are no measures within the scope of this project to minimize these direct effects of noise and human activities, as noise and human activity is already high in this area due to

farming and ranching practices, and pumping and hauling oil from adjacent pads. Because this project involves the building of a new well pad, the construction activities will not have any long-term impacts. There is sufficient habitat for foraging, resting and breeding directly west, north and east of the Action Area for adult Dakota skipper and northern long-eared bats to use when disturbed by noise and human activities.

When considering the recovery and management plans that are currently in place by the US Fish and Wildlife Service for the Dakota skipper and northern long-eared bats, this project will have no direct impact on these plans. These plans are designed to protect and enhance nesting and brood-rearing habitat for these species. Since required habitat is known not to occur within the Project Area, this project should not impact these recovery and management plans.

### **Designated Critical Habitat**

No designated critical habitat is found within the Action Area or within 0.5 miles of the Action Area.

### **Indirect effects**

The indirect effects will be addressed by first answering the ten indirect effect questions in the guidance document. If any question results in a "yes" for a threatened and endangered species, we will follow the same exposure/response framework as the direct effects.

- 1. Will the project create a new facility? "Yes". A new well pad will be installed near a current well pad. The well pad will be located on unsuitable habitat for all threatened and endangers species, including candidate species; thus this new facility will have no indirect effects.
- 2. Will the project improve a level of service of an existing facility as established in local GMA plans? "No" The project will not enhance new services as an access road and electrical power already exists near the site.
- 3. Determine if the transportation project has a causal relationship to a land use change by answering the following questions.

- a. Is there a building moratorium in place that is contingent on the proposed improvement? "No"
- b. Are there any land use changes tied by permit condition to the proposed improvement? "No"
- c. Do the project's NEPA documents identify other actions or land use changes caused by or resulting from the project that are reasonably certain to occur? I would assume "No". I am not privy to the NEPA document if one was written.
- d. Do development plans include scenarios for the planning area where land use differs based on a "build" and "no build" outcome related to the proposed project? "No"
- e. Is there land use change that is likely to occur at a different rate as a result of the project? "No"

### **Cumulative Effects**

Cumulative effects are effects resulting from state and private activities that are reasonably certain to occur within the Action Area. This section is necessary only if listed resources will be adversely affected. Based on the baseline evaluation and determined effects, we do not see any resources adversely affected.

### **Conclusions and Effect Determinations**

### Dakota skipper (Hesperia dacotae)

The project will have "may effect, not likely to adversely affect" on the Dakota skipper. No Dakota skippers, as expected due to timing of survey, where observed during the field survey. Suitable habitat, although marginal based on plant species composition, occurred within the Analysis Area. The thin loamy plant community to the west had inclusions of a little bluestem plant community that contained black samson and other flowering forbs – some plants desired

for suitable habitat. The nearest Dakota skipper designated habitat area was 29 miles to the north and the nearest historical record 8 miles west. The likelihood of this area being used by adult Dakota skippers is low, but could occur. This project is not expected to disturb the adjacent upland rangeland area, thus the "not likely to adversely affect" was determined.

### Gray Wolf (Canis lupus)

The project will have "may effect, not likely to adversely affect" on the gray wolf. No gray wolves were observed during the field survey. Although limited suitable habitat occurs within the Analysis Area, no known population exist in North Dakota. Due to the close vicinity to well-traveled graveled roads, an active well pad, and lack of desired habitat, if a transient gray wolf appears, they will likely be diverted away from this area.

#### Interior Least Tern (Sterna antillarum)

The project will have "no effect" on the interior least tern. No interior least terns were observed during the field survey. No suitable habitat occurs in the Action Area.

### Whooping Crane (Grus Americana)

The project will have "no effect" on the whooping crane. No whooping cranes were observed during the field survey; however, this was expected due to timing of survey. No suitable roosting habitat exists within the Action Area, and no small fields of harvested grain occur within Analysis Area. Although the whooping crane may fly over due to proximity of migration route, they will not land due to lack of foraging or loafing habitat.

### Red knot rufa (Calidris canutrus)

The project will have "no effect" on the red knot rufa. No red knot rufa were found during the survey period. This area is not within the breeding range of this species or migratory route. Only one sighting of a red knot rufa has occurred along the Missouri River south of Bismarck, ND.

### Piping Plover (Charadrius melodus)

The project will have "*no affect*" to the piping plover. No piping plovers or nests were found within the Action Area and no designated critical habitat occurs within the Action Area.

### Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)

The project will have a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" determination on the northern long-eared bat. No northern long-eared bats were found during the survey period. However, the Missouri River, located 2.9 miles from proposed project area, is classified by the US Fish and Wildlife Service as primary range for this bat, specifically forested areas along the river. Suitable habitat in the form of large green ash trees were found within the Analysis Area based on this classification. The live and dead trees would provide primary roosting and nursery habitat for the northern long-eared bat.

The project proposal states no trees will be removed during the construction of this project. This will eliminate any chances of destroying an individual bat, thus this project is "not likely to adversely affect" the northern long-eared bat.

### Pallid Sturgeon (Scaphirhynchus albus)

The project will have "no effect" to the pallid sturgeon. No pallid sturgeon habitat occurs within the Analysis Area.

### **Piping Plover Critical Habitat**

Since no piping plover critical habitat occurs within the Analysis Area, this project will "not likely to jeopardize the continued existence or adversely modify proposed critical habitat" for piping plover.

### **Dakota skipper Critical Habitat**

Since no Dakota skipper critical habitat occurs within the Analysis Area, this project will "not likely to jeopardize the continued existence or adversely modify proposed critical habitat" for Dakota skipper.

[Blank Page]

### References

- Anteau, M.J., M.H. Sherfy, and M.T. Wiltermuth. 2012. Selection Indicates Preference in Diverse Habitats: A Ground-Nesting Bird (Charadrius melodus) Using Reservoir Shoreline. PLoS ONE, 7(1) e30347. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0030347.
- Anteau, M.J., M.T. Wiltermuth, M.H. Sherfy, T.L. Shaffer, and A.T. Pearse. 2014a. The role of landscape features and density dependence in growth and fledging rates of Piping Plovers in North Dakota, USA. The Condor, 116(2):195-204. DOI: <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-13-001-R1.1">http://dx.doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-13-001-R1.1</a>.
- Anteau, M.J., T.L. Shaffer, M.T. Wiltermuth, and M.H. Sherfy. 2014b. Landscape selection by piping plovers has implications for measuring habitat and population size. Landscape Ecol (2014) 29:1033–1044 DOI 10.1007/s10980-014-0041-z.
- Black-footed Ferret Recovery Team. 2009. Black-footed ferret recovery strategies and timeline. Black-footed Ferret Recovery Program. <a href="http://www.blackfootedferret.org/strategy-timeline.htm">http://www.blackfootedferret.org/strategy-timeline.htm</a>. Revised May 2009.
- Baker, Allan; Gonzalez, Patricia; Morrison, R.I.G.; Harrington, Brian A. (2013). Poole, A., ed. "Red Knot (*Calidris canutus*)". The Birds of North America Online. Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology. doi:10.2173/bna.563. Retrieved 27 April 2009.
- Dryer, M.P. and A.J. Sandvol. 1993. Recovery plan of the pallid sturgeon (*Scaphirhynchus albus*). USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 6, Denver CO. 64 pp.
- Google Earth. 2018. Aerial imagery. Earth.google.com. Accessed September, 2018.
- Johnson, K.D. 1999. Return of the wolf? Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center, Jamestown, ND. North Dakota Outdoors 61(8):14-16. <a href="http://www/npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/mammals/wolfrtrn/index.htm">http://www/npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/mammals/wolfrtrn/index.htm</a> (Version 05MAY99).
- Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks. 2014. Pallid Sturgeon. http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/species/endangered/pallidSturgeon/
- NatureServe. 2016. Species Quick Search. <a href="http://natureserve.org/explorer/">http://natureserve.org/explorer/</a>.
- North Dakota Game and Fish Department. 2016. Gray Wolf. <a href="https://gf.nd.gov/wildlife/id/carnivores/wolf">https://gf.nd.gov/wildlife/id/carnivores/wolf</a>. Bismarck, ND. *Accessed* September 11, 2018.

- North Dakota GIS Hub. 2017. North Dakota Geographic Information Systems. North Dakota GIS Hub Data Portal. <a href="http://www.apps.state.nd.us/hubdaraportal/srv/en/main.home">http://www.apps.state.nd.us/hubdaraportal/srv/en/main.home</a>.
- Pearse, A.T., Brandt, D.A., Harrell, W.C., Metzger, K.L., Baasch, D.M., and Hefley, T.J., 2015, Whooping crane stop over site use intensity within the Great Plains: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2015–1166, 12 p., <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/ofr20151166">http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/ofr20151166</a>. ISSN: 2331-1258 (online).
- Powell A.N. and F.J. Cuthbert. 1992. Habitat and reproductive success of piping plovers nesting on Great Lakes islands. Wilson Bull 104:155–161.
- Shaffer T.L., M.H. Sherfy, M.J. Anteau, J.H. Stucker, M.A. Sovada, E.A. Roche, M.T. Wiltermuth, T.K. Buhl, and C.M. Dovichin. 2013. Accuracy of the Missouri River least tern and piping plover monitoring program: considerations for the future. U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 2013-1176.
- US Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. "Missouri River Recovery Program Emergent Sandbar Habitat Complexes in the Missouri River, Nebraska and South Dakota, Draft Project Implementation Report (PIR) with Integrated Environmental Assessment". District. Paper 45. http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/usarmyceomaha/45.
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2018. Plants Database. <a href="http://www.plants.usda.gov/java">http://www.plants.usda.gov/java</a>.
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2018. Web Soil Survey.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 1985. Determination of endangered and threatened status for the piping plover. Federal Register 50:50726-50734.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, 2002, Designation of Critical Habitat for the Great Plains Breeding Population of Piping Plover; Fact Sheet: Designated Critical Habitat by County, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Mountain-Prairie Region (August 29, 2002), Accessed July 1, 2016, <a href="http://www.fws.gov/mountainprairie/species/birds/pipingplover/fact\_sheet\_designation\_of\_critical\_habit\_at.htm">http://www.fws.gov/mountainprairie/species/birds/pipingplover/fact\_sheet\_designation\_of\_critical\_habit\_at.htm</a>
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2008. Gray wolf (*Canis lupus*). Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, North Dakota Field Office, Mountain-Prairie Region.

  <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northdakotafieldoffice/endspecies/species/gray">http://www.fws.gov/northdakotafieldoffice/endspecies/species/gray</a> wolf.htm.

- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2011. Piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*). Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, North Dakota Field Office, Mountain-Prairie Region. <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northdakotafieldoffice/endspecies/species/piping plover.htm">http://www.fws.gov/northdakotafieldoffice/endspecies/species/piping plover.htm</a>. Updated March 14, 2011.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2013. Rufa red knot (*Calidris canutus rufa*). https://www.fws.gov/northeast/redknot/pdf/Redknot\_BWfactsheet092013.pdf
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2014a. Revised RECOVERY PLAN for the Pallid Sturgeon (*Scaphirhynchus albus*). Mountain-Prairie Region U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Denver, CO. January 2014. http://ecos.fws.gov/docs/recovery\_plan.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2014b. Northern Long-Eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis) Fact Sheet. <a href="http://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/nlba/nlba/actSheet.html">http://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/nlba/nlba/actSheet.html</a>
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2015a. Black-footed Ferret (*Mustela nigripes*). Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Mountain-Prairie Region. <a href="https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/factsheets/black-footed-ferret.pdf">https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/factsheets/black-footed-ferret.pdf</a>. Updated October 2015.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2015b. Least tern (*Sterna antillarum*). Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Midwest Region.

  <a href="https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/birds/leasttern/IntLeastTernFactSheet.html">https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/birds/leasttern/IntLeastTernFactSheet.html</a>.

  Updated April 14, 2015.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2016. Guidance for Interagency Cooperation under Section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act for the Dakota Skipper, Dakota Skipper Critical Habitat, and Poweshiek Skipperling Critical Habitat Version 1.1.

  <a href="https://www.fws.gov/Midwest/endangered/insects/dask/pdf/DakotaSkipperS7GuidanceV1.1.p">https://www.fws.gov/Midwest/endangered/insects/dask/pdf/DakotaSkipperS7GuidanceV1.1.p</a>
  <a href="mailto:df">df</a>. Accessed September 11, 2018.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2017. Rusty Patched Bumble Bee (*Bombus affinis*). Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC 20240.
  <a href="https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/insects/rpbb/pdf/RPBBFactSheet10Jan2017.pdf">https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/insects/rpbb/pdf/RPBBFactSheet10Jan2017.pdf</a>.
  Accessed September 11, 2018.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2018a. Dakota Skipper (*Hesperia dacotae*) Fact Sheet. http://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/insects/dask.html

USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2018b. County occurrence of endangered, threatened and candidate species and designated critical habitat in North Dakota. Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC 20240.

<a href="http://www.fws.gov/northdakotafieldoffice/SEtable.pdf">http://www.fws.gov/northdakotafieldoffice/SEtable.pdf</a>.

Wiltermuth, M.T., M.J. Anteau, M.H. Sherfy, and A.T. Pearse. 2015. Habitat selection and movements of Piping Plover broods suggest a tradeoff between breeding stages. J Ornithol (2015) 156:999–1013 DOI 10.1007/s10336-015-1227-0.

# Appendices

# **Appendix A. Official Species List**

FLORAL SURVEY FORM				
Area Surveyed (acres): 500 acres within Analysis				
Area.	systematic and focused			
Scientific Name <sup>1</sup>	Common Name	Date	Project Site	
		6-		
A CED A CE A E Elm Equily		Sept. 2018	Low Cap SWD	
ACERACEAE - Elm Family	Box-elder	2018	SWD	
Acer negundo	Dox-eidei			
ANACARDIACEAE – Sumac Family <i>Toxicodendron rydbergii</i>	Posion ivy			
ASCLEPIADACEAE- Milkweed Family				
Asclepias syriaca	Common milkweed			
ASTERACEAE - Sunflower Family				
Achillea millefolium	Common yarrow			
Ambrosia psilostachya	Western ragweed			
Antennaria neglecta	Field pussytoes			
Arctium minus	Lesser burdock			
Artemisia absinthium	Absinth wormwood			
Artemisia dracunculus	Silky wormwood			
Artemisia frigida	Prairie sagewort			
Artemisia ludoviciana	Cudweed sagewort			
Cirsium arvense	Canada thistle			
Cirsium flodmanii	Flodmans thistle			
Conyza canadensis	Canadian horseweed			
Echinacea angustifolia	Black samson			
Helianthus annuus	Common sunflower			
Helianthus maximiliani	Maximilian sunflower			
Helianthus parciflorus	Stiff sunflower			
Lactuca tatarica	Blue lettuce			
Lygodesmia juncea	Rush skeletonplant			
Machaeranthera pinnatifida	Lacy tansyaster			
Oligoneuron rigidum	Stiff goldenrod			
Ratibida columnifera	Upright prairie coneflower			
Solidago mollis	Soft goldenrod			

Symphyotrichum ericoidesWhite heath asterSymphyotrichum lanceolatumWhite panicle asterSymphyotrichum oblongifoliumAromatic asterTaraxacum officinaleDandelionTragopogon dubiusGoatsbeard

BRASSICACEAE - Mustard Family

Lepidium densiflorum Peppergrass

CAPRIFOLIACEAE - Honeysuckle Family

Symphoricarpos occidentalis Western snowberry

CARYOPHYLLACEAE – Carnation Family

Silene antirrhina Sleepy silene

CHENOPODIACEAE - Goosefoot Family

Bassia scopariaBurningbushChenopodium albumLamb's quartersSalsola kaliRussian thistle

CONVOLVULACEAE - Morning glory Family

Convolvulus arvensis Field bindweed

CYPERACEAE – Sedge Family

Carex inops Sun sedge

ELAEGANACEAE – Oleaster Family

Shepherdia argentea Silver buffaloberry

EQUISETACEAE - Horsetail Family

Equisetum laevigatum Smooth horsetail

FAGACEAE – Beach Family

Quercus macrocarpa Bur oak

FABACEAE - Legume Family

Glycyrrhiza lepidota Wild licorice

Melilotus officinalis Yellow sweet clover

Medicago sativa Alfalfa

Pediomelum argophyllumSilver-leaf scurfpeaVicia americanaAmerican vetch

LAMIACEAE - Mint Family

Hedeoma hispida Rough false pennyroyal

Nepeta cataria Catnip

Monarda fistulosa Wild bergamot

MALVACEAE - Mallow Family

Sphaeralcea coccinea Scarlet globemallow

OLEACEAE - Olive Family

Fraxinus pennsylvanica Green ash

ONAGRACEAE - Evening Primrose Family

Gaura coccinea Scarlet gaura

Oenothera biennis Common evening primrose

POACEAE - Grass Family

Andropogon gerardiiBig bluestemAristida purpureaPurple threeawnBouteloua gracilisBlue gramaBromus inermisSmooth bromeCalamovilfa longifoliaPrairie sandreedDichanthelium wilcoxianumFall rosette grassElymus repensQuackgrass

Hesperostipa comataNeedle-and-threadNassella viridulaGreen needlegrassPascopyron smithiiWestern wheatgrassPoa compressaCanada bluegrassPoa pratensisKentucky bluegrassSchizachyrium scopariumLittle bluestemSetaria pumilaYellow foxtail

RANUNCULACEAE – Buttercup Family

Anemone cylindrica Candle anemone

ROSACEAE - Rose Family

Prunus virginianaChokecherryRosa arkansanaPrairie roseRosa woodsiiWood's rose

SOLANACEAE – Nightshade Family

Physalis virginiana Virginia ground cherry

Ulmus pumila

Siberian elm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Plant nomenclature was determined using the USDA Plants Database (USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service 2016).

BIRD SURVEY FORM		
Area Surveyed (acres): 5	00 acres within Analysis	Survey Type: Belt transect and full
Area.		area; systematic and focused
Scientific Name <sup>1</sup>	Common Name	
Ammodramus	Grasshopper sparrow	
savannarum		
Anas strepera	Gadwall	
Corvus brachyrhynchos	Crow	
Junco hyemalis	Dark eyed junco	
Pica pica	Magpie	
Spizella passerina	Chipping sparrow	
Spizella pusilla	Field sparrow	
Sturnella neglecta	Meadow lark	
Turdus migratorius	American robin	
Zenaida macroupa	Mourning dove	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Bird species nomenclature was determined using The Auk: Ornithological Advances (2016).

[Blank Page]\*



# LOW CAP SWD: A CLASS III CULTURAL RESOURCE INVENTORY, DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

# **Prepared For:**

Independence ND, LLC New Town, North Dakota

**Principal Investigator:** 

John G. Morrison

Prepared By:

John G. Morrison Juniper, LLC Bismarck, North Dakota

Class III Cultural Inventory
Attachment T2 (11 pages)
LOW CAP SWD 1
Independence ND, LLC
SWNW Section 17-149-91
Heart Butte Field
Dunn County, ND

Report of Investigation: 520

October 2018

#### MANUSCRIPT DATA RECORD FORM

1. Manuscript Number:

2. SHPO Reference #:

3. Author(s): John G. Morrison

4. Title: Low Cap SWD: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory, Dunn

County, North Dakota

5. Report Date: October 2018

6. Number of Pages: 10

7. Type I, T, E, O:

8. Acres: 20

9. Legal Location(s) with Historic Context Study Unit(s):

COUNTY	TWP	R	SEC	SU
DU	149	92	17	GS

#### Small Survey Report Submitted by Juniper, LLC

#### 315 East Broadway Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501

Phone: (701) 400-3575, Email: j.morrison@juniperenvironmental.com

**Report Title:** Low Cap SWD: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory, Dunn County,

North Dakota

**Author:** John G. Morrison

**Report Date:** October 2018

Acres 20 acres

Survey Date: September 12, 2018

**Project Sponsor:** Independence ND, LLC, New Town, North Dakota

**Historic Context:** Garrison Study Unit (#6)

**Legal Description/Location of Project Area:** This project consists of the development of a salt water disposal well and two access road in Section 17, Township (T.) 149 North (N.), Range (R.) 92 West (W.), Dunn County, North Dakota (Figure 1 - Figure 3). The project area lies approximately 15 miles east of Mandaree in a privately owned agricultural field within the Ft. Berthold Indian Reservation.

**Description of Proposed Project:** The proposed undertaking is the development of a well location in the SW/NW of Section 17, T. 149 N., R. 92 W., with access to and from the exiting county road which runs along the southern side of the well location (Figure 1 - Figure 3). The intensive pedestrian inventory covered a 20 acre block centered on the proposed well pad. Both access roads entering and leaving the well location are contained within the 20 acre block. The inventory was conducted to Class III Intensive Pedestrian Inventory standards of the State Historical Society of North Dakota (SHSND 2018).

**Results of File Search:** A Class I Literature Review of the State Historical Society of North Dakota's site and manuscript files was conducted for the project area by William Christensen on September 4, 2018 for a one-mile radius around the proposed development (Table 1). There are 19 previously recorded cultural resources and 24 previous cultural resource investigations within a mile of the proposed development. The closest resource is 32DU1661, a prehistoric cairn, approximately 1300' east of the well location on the opposite side of the county road. None of the previously recorded cultural resources will be impacted by the proposed undertaking.

**Field Personnel:** John G. Morrison (Principal Investigator). Juniper notified and informed the Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara Nation Tribal Historic Preservation Office (MHA THPO) of the proposed inventory. The MHA THPO declined to participate with the inventory. Juniper contacts and informs the MHA THPO if prehistoric cultural resources are found during the inventory.

**Field Methods and Conditions:** Juniper archaeologist inventoried the 20 acre block using parallel pedestrian transects spaced no more than 15 meters apart. The inventory block lies within an recently cut hay field. A county road and its right-of-way ditches runs east to west through the southern edge of the inventory block.

#### Small Survey Report Submitted by Juniper, LLC 315 East Broadway Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501

Phone: (701) 400-3575, Email: j.morrison@juniperenvironmental.com

Ground surface visibility (GSV) within the project corridor averaged 40%. Rodent burrows, road cutbanks, and any other areas of increased visibility were intensively investigated for evidence of buried cultural material that may not have a surface expression.

**Results and Recommendations:** No new or previously recorded cultural resources were encountered during the inventory effort. Because no new or previously recorded resources lie within the inventory block and because the MHA THPO did not express any concerns with the project, Juniper recommends a finding of *No Historic Properties Affected* for the proposed undertaking as described in this document.

#### **References Cited:**

State Historical Society of North Dakota (SHSND)

2018 NDSHPO Manual for Cultural Resource Investigations Revised Edition. Produced by and available at the Division of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, State Historical Society of North Dakota, Bismarck.

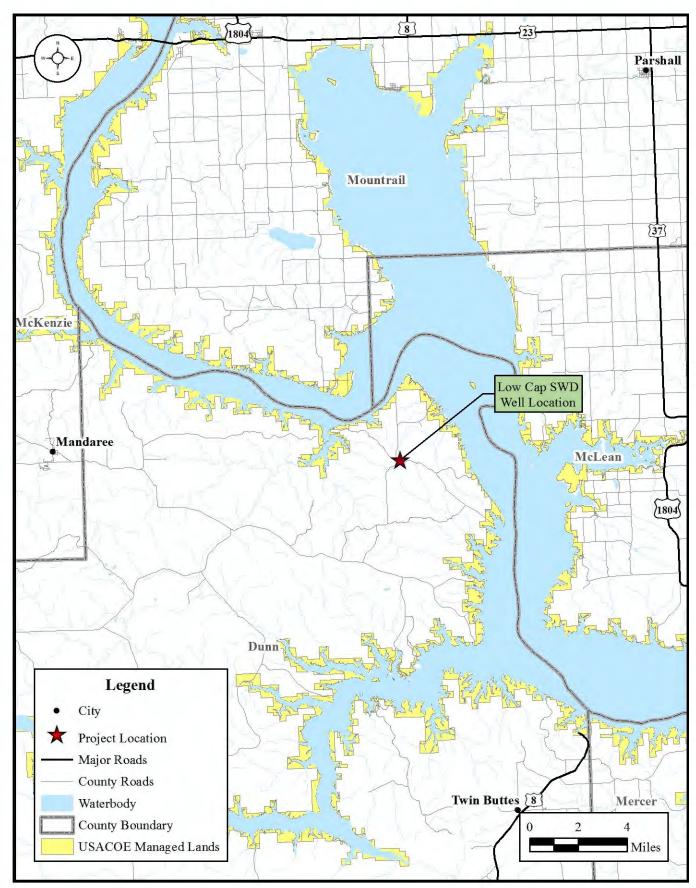
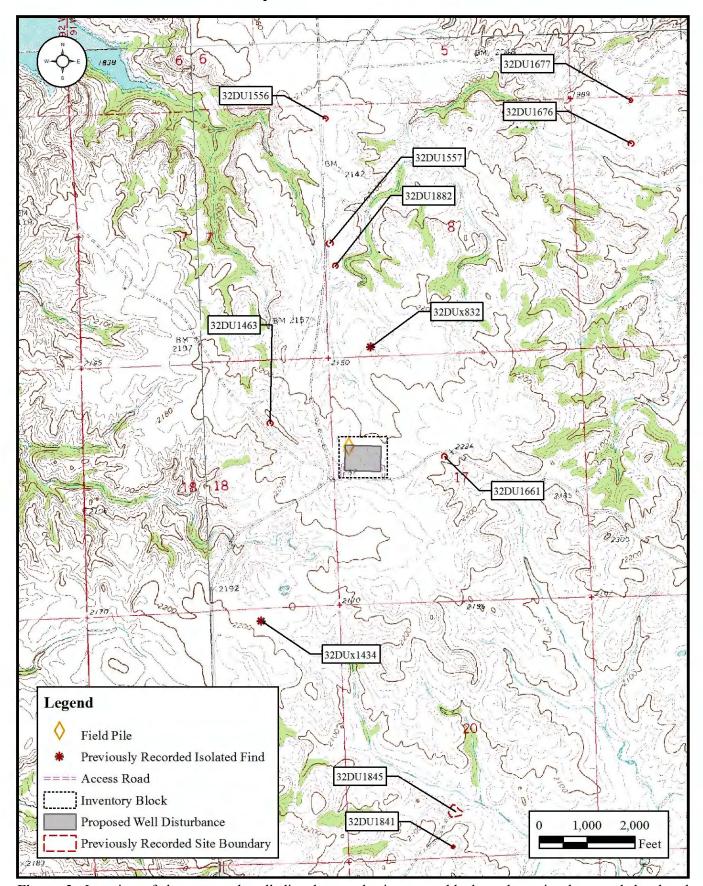


Figure 1: Regional location of the Low Cap SWD Well Location.



**Figure 2:** Location of the proposed well disturbance, the inventory block, and previously recorded cultural resources as depicted on the USGS 7.5' New Town SW (1967) and New Town SE (1967), String Buttes (1970) and Saddle Buttes (1970) quadrangle maps.



**Figure 3:** Location of the proposed well disturbance, the inventory block, and previously recorded cultural resources as depicted on the 2017 NAIP Dunn County aerial photograph.



**Figure 4:** Overview from the southwestern portion of the inventory block, view across the block to the east.



**Figure 5:** Overview from near the northeastern corner of the inventory block, view to the west.

C.	Table 1: Results of the Site, Site Lead, and Isolated Find Files Search					
Sec- Twp/Rng	SITS# Type R		Recorder Date	NRHP Status	MS#	
7-149/91		12616, 14307.				
8-149/91	32DU1556	Archaeological - Cairn, Depression	Herson/Schleicher 2010	UN	14207 12021	
	32DU1557	Historic - Foundations	Klitzka/Cooper 2010	UN	14307, 13931,	
	32DU1882	Historic - Foundation, Cultural Materials Scatter	Picka/Yost 2013	UN	12620, 12612, 12916, 13388, 14237, 17414	
	32DUx832	Isolated Find - Cast Iron Disk Plow	Klitzka 2010	NE	14237, 17414	
	32DU1676	Archaeological - Cairn	Reinhart/Yost 2011	UN		
	32DU1677	Archaeological - Cairns	Wandler/Cox 2012, Reinhart/Yost 2011	UN	14027 15540	
9-149/91	9-149/91 32DU1694	Archaeological - Cairn	Picka/McCarty 2012, O` Donnchadha 2011	UN	14037, 15540, 12916, 13605, 14307	
	32DU1695	Archaeological - Cairn	Picka/McCarty 2012, O` Donnchadha 2011	UN		
	32DU1846	Archaeological - Cairn	Robinson 2012	UN	]	
	32DU1866	Archaeological - Cairn	Picka/McCarty 2012	UN	13933, 14307,	
16-149/91	32DU1867	Archaeological - Cairn	McCarty 2013, Picka/McCarty 2012	UN	12940, 12637, 14037	
17-149/91	32DU1661	Archaeological - Cairn	Herson/Smith 2011	UN	14238, 16316, 17414, 13928, 12637, 13388, 12940, 12612, 12620, 12616, 13933, 14307	
18-149/91	32DU1463	Archaeological - Cairn	Shropshire 2009	UN	14307, 14032, 12616, 12612, 17414, 14451, 16321	
19-149/91	32DU1838	Archaeological - Cairn	Leroy 2012	UN		
	32DUx1083	Isolated Find - Chipped Stone	Leroy 2012	NE	16321, 14451,	
	32DUx1124	Isolated Find - Chipped Stone	Mitchell 2013	NE	12612, 14032, 13927, 14307	
	32DUx1434	Isolated Find - Chipped Stone	Brooks 2015	NE	1394/, 1430/	
20.140/01	32DU1841	Archaeological - Cairn	Leroy 2012	UN	14307	
20-149/91	32DU1845	Architectural - Farmstead	Robinson/Leroy 2012	UN		
21-149/91		Properties Recorded.		•	14307, 13933,	
21-149/91 No Historic Properties Recorded. 13949, 12940						

CMS=Cultural Material Scatter

	Table 2: Results of the Manuscript Review					
MS#						
12612	Lechert, Stephanie 2010 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow Phase 2E BIA 13 Pipeline Connecting to the Arrow Phase 2E and East Mandaree Pipelines on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn Co., ND.					
12616	Eisenhauer, Nancy F. 2010 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow XTO Walter Packs Wolf Gathering Line, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn Co., ND.					
12620	Schleicher, Jolene 2010 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow Pipeline Questar MHA 2-6- IH Gathering Pipeline on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn Co., ND.					
12637	Riordan, Carolyn 2011 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Sarah Yellow Wolf #22-27H Well Pad and Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn Co., ND.					
12916	Sherman, Martin H 2011 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Edward Goodbird #9-9H Well Pad and Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota & Addendum.					
12940	Leroy, Adam 2011 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the FBIR Black Medicine #24x-21 Gathering Pipeline, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.					
13388	Wandler, Cole B.  2012 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow Station #6: Phase 2E-BIA13  Compressor Station, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.					
13605	Leroy, Adam 2012 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow Bullet Pod Pipeline System, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.					
13927	Rodgers, Justin 2012 Bird #31x-19G and Stephen #31x-19G Well Pad and Access Road: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory in Dunn County, North Dakota.					
13928	Rodgers, Justin 2012 Beaks #21x-17H and Hunts Medicine #21x-8H Well Pad and Access Road: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory in Dunn County, North Dakota.					
13931	Rodgers, Justin  Beaks #24x-8 and Hunts Medicine #24x-8 Well Pad Expansion: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory in Dunn County, North Dakota.					
13933	Klinner, Duane G. 2011 FBIR Black Medicine 24x-21 Well Pad and Access Road: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory in Dunn County, North Dakota.					
13949	Wandler, Cole B  2012 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow MHA #1, 2, 3, 4-26-25H- 149-91 & #1, 2, 3, 4-26-24H-149-91 (Walleye Pod) Pipeline System, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.					
14032	Cox, Matthew A.  2013 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow FBIR Bird #21X-19A Pipeline System, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.					
14037	Wandler, Cole B  2013 Addendum to A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow Bullet Pod Pipeline System, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota, for an Alternate Alignment.					
14237	Wandler, Cole B  2013 Cultural Resource Monitoring of Construction Activities for the Arrow Questar MHA #1, 2-06- 01H-149-92 Pipeline System, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.					

	Table 2: Results of the Manuscript Review				
MS#	Reference				
14238	Picka, Craig M. 2013 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow Station #6 Loop Line Pipeline System, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.				
14307	Cox, Matthew A.  2013 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the McKenzie Electric Underground Distribution Line, Phases 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.				
14451	Mitchell, Mary R. 2013 Walterpackswolf 24X-13 Well Pad and Access Road: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory in Dunn County, North Dakota.				
15540	Schleicher, J. et al. 2011 A Cultural Resources Inventory of U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Managed Lands on Lake Sakakawea, Dunn County, North Dakota Volume 1.				
16316	Picka, Craig M. 2014 An Addendum to A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow Station #6 Loop Line Pipeline System, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.				
16321	Reiners, Lindsey 2015 Reservoirs, Access Roads, Pipeline tie-ins Project: A Class III Intensive Cultural Resource Inventory in Dunn and McKenzie Counties, North Dakota.				
17414	Weston, B 2017 A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the XTO Breaks URD Line in Dunn County, North Dakota.				

#### **U. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS**

Independence ND, LLC is a 100% Indian-owned business established on June 21, 2018 for the sole purpose of safely disposing Class II fluids on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation. Independence ND's headquarters are located at 301 1st Ave. E Bakersfield, New Town, ND 58763-4405.

